



**HIRING OF AN AGENCY FOR RATE CONTRACT OF ROU, PIPELINE,
MECHANICAL & CIVIL MAINTENANCE JOBS FOR VARIOUS
MAINTENANCE BASES ACROSS GNPL FOR A PERIOD OF 1 YEAR**

**TENDER NO.: IGGL/GHY/C&P/O&M/RPMC/01-25
(E –TENDER NO: IGGL-100071)**

DOMESTIC COMPETITIVE BIDDING THROUGH OPEN E-TENDERING

Issued by
INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED (IGGL)
(A Public Limited Company)

7th Floor, 122A, NRL Centre, Christian Basti, G S Road, Guwahati-781005, Assam

ATTENTION

THIS IS AN ELECTRONIC TENDER

***For Participation in this tender please visit the web site: [Govt. CPP Portal -
https://etenders.gov.in](https://etenders.gov.in).***

=====

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SL. NO.	SECTION NO.	DESCRIPTION
1.0	I	INVITATION FOR BID (IFB)
2.0	II	BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC) AND EVALUATION METHODOLOGY
3.0	III	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS
4.0	IV	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
5.0	V	FORMS & FORMATS
6.0	VI	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)& SCOPE OF WORK (SOW)
7.0	VII	SCHEDULE OF RATES / PRICE SCHEDULE
8.0	VIII	ATTACHMENTS

=====

SECTION-I

INVITATION FOR BID (IFB)

SECTION-I "INVITATION FOR BID (IFB)"

Ref No: IGGL/GHY/C&P/O&M/RPMC/01-25

Date: 03.01.2025

To,
Prospective Bidders

SUB: HIRING OF AN AGENCY FOR RATE CONTRACT OF ROU, PIPELINE, MECHANICAL & CIVIL MAINTENANCE JOBS FOR VARIOUS MAINTENANCE BASES ACROSS GNPL FOR A PERIOD OF 1 YEAR

Dear Sir/Madam,

1.0 **INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED (IGGL)**, a Joint Venture (JV) of IOCL, ONGC, GAIL, OIL and NRL, having its registered office at Guwahati in the State of Assam, invites Bids from bidders for the subject, in complete accordance with the following details and enclosed Tender Documents.

2.0 The brief details of the tender are as under:

(A)	NAME OF WORK / BRIEF SCOPE OF WORK/JOB	HIRING OF AN AGENCY FOR RATE CONTRACT OF ROU, PIPELINE, MECHANICAL & CIVIL MAINTENANCE JOBS FOR VARIOUS MAINTENANCE BASES ACROSS GNPL FOR A PERIOD OF 1 YEAR					
(B)	TENDER NO. & DATE	IGGL/GHY/C&P/O&M/RPMC/01-25 dated 03.01.2025 (E-Tender No. IGGL-100071)					
(C)	TYPE OF BIDDING SYSTEM	<table><tr><td>SINGLE BID SYSTEM</td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr><tr><td>TWO BID SYSTEM</td><td><input checked="" type="text"/></td></tr></table>		SINGLE BID SYSTEM	<input type="text"/>	TWO BID SYSTEM	<input checked="" type="text"/>
SINGLE BID SYSTEM	<input type="text"/>						
TWO BID SYSTEM	<input checked="" type="text"/>						
(D)	TYPE OF TENDER	<table><tr><td>E-TENDER</td><td><input checked="" type="text"/></td></tr><tr><td>MANUAL</td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr></table>		E-TENDER	<input checked="" type="text"/>	MANUAL	<input type="text"/>
E-TENDER	<input checked="" type="text"/>						
MANUAL	<input type="text"/>						
(E)	COMPLETION/CONTRACT PERIOD	CONTRACT PERIOD SHALL BE 12 MONTHS RECKONED FROM THE 8TH DAY OF THE AWARD.					
(F)	BID SECURITY / EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT (EMD)	<table><tr><td>APPLICABLE</td><td><input checked="" type="text"/></td></tr><tr><td>NOT APPLICABLE</td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr></table> EMD amount: INR 3.72 Lacs (Refer clause no.16 of ITB)		APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="text"/>	NOT APPLICABLE	<input type="text"/>
APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="text"/>						
NOT APPLICABLE	<input type="text"/>						

(F1)	DECLARATION FOR BID SECURITY	CPSEs (to whom exemption is allowed as per extant guidelines in vogue) are required to submit Declaration for Bid Security as per proforma at Form F-2A
(G)	AVAILABILITY OF TENDER DOCUMENT ON WEBSITE(S)	From: 03.01.2025 to 24.01.2025 upto 14:00 Hrs, (IST) on following websites: IGGL Website – https://iggl.co.in/ Govt. CPP Portal - https://etenders.gov.in
(H)	DATE, TIME & VENUE OF PRE-BID MEETING	Date: 10.01.2025 Time: 11:30 HRS Venue: IGGL Office, 7 th Floor, 122A, NRL Centre, Christian Basti, G S Road, Guwahati-781005, ASSAM/ONLINE (Refer Clause 17.0 of Instruction to Bidders)
(I)	DUE DATE & TIME OF BID-SUBMISSION	Date : 24.01.2025 Time : 14:00 HRS.
(J)	DATE AND TIME OF UN-PRICED BID OPENING	Date : 25.01.2025 Time : 14:00 HRS
(K)	CONTACT DETAILS OF TENDER DEALING OFFICER	1) Name: Mr. Kulajit Talukdar Designation: General Manager (C&P) Phone No.: 9531101226/8 E-mail: kulajit.talukdar@iggl.co.in 2) Name: Mr. Debashish Boruah Designation: Senior Officer (C&P) Phone No.: 9531101228/6 E-mail: debashish.boruah@iggl.co.in
(L)	DEALING IGGL'S OFFICE ADDRESS	INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED 7 th Floor, 122A, NRL Centre, Christian Basti, G S Road, Guwahati-781005, Assam

Note: In case of the days specified above happens to be a holiday in IGGL, the next working day shall be implied.

3.0 Bids must be submitted strictly in accordance with Clause No. 11 of ITB. The IFB is an integral and inseparable part of the bidding document.

4.0 In case of E-Tender, bid must be submitted only on <https://etenders.gov.in>. Further, the following documents in addition to uploading the bid on e-tender portal shall also be submitted in Original (in physical form) within 7 (seven) days from the bid due date provided the scanned copies of the same have been uploaded in e-tender by the bidder along with e-bid within the due date and time to the address mentioned in Bidding Data Sheet (BDS):

- (i) EMD/Bid Security /Declaration for Bid Security (As applicable)
- (ii) Power of Attorney
- (iii) Line of Credit (If applicable)
- (iv) Integrity Pact

- =====
- 5.0 Bidder(s) are advised to quote strictly as per terms and conditions of the tender documents and not to stipulate any deviations/exceptions.
- 6.0 Any bidder, who meets the Bid Evaluation Criteria (BEC) and wishes to quote against this Tender Document, may download the complete Tender Document along with its amendment(s) if any from websites as mentioned at 2.0 (G) of IFB and submit their Bid complete in all respect as per terms & conditions of Tender Document on or before the Due Date & Time of Bid Submission.
- 7.0 Bid(s) received from bidders to whom tender/information regarding this Tender Document has been issued as well as offers received from the bidder(s) by downloading Tender Document from above mentioned website(s) shall be taken into consideration for evaluation & award provided that the Bidder is found responsive subject to provisions contained in Clause No. 2 of ITB. The Tender Document calls for offers on single point "Sole Bidder" responsibility basis (except where JV/Consortium bid is allowed pursuant to clause no. 3.0 of ITB) and in total compliance of Scope of Works as specified in Tender Document.
- 8.0 Any revision, clarification, addendum, corrigendum, time extension, etc. to this Tender Document will be hosted on the above-mentioned website(s) only. Bidders are requested to visit the website regularly to keep themselves updated.
- 9.0 All the bidders including those who are not willing to submit their bid are required to submit F-6 (Acknowledgement cum Consent letter) duly filled within 7 days from receipt of tender information.
- 10.0 System generated Request for Quotation (RFQ), if any, shall also form an integral part of the Tender Document.
- 11.0 IGGL reserves the right to reject any or all the bids received at its discretion without assigning any reason whatsoever.

This is not an Order.

For & on behalf of
Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited
(Authorized Signatory)

Name : Kulajit Talukdar
Designation : GM (C&P)
E-mail ID : kulajit.talukdar@iggl.co.in
Contact No. : 9531101226/8

=====

DO NOT OPEN - THIS IS A QUOTATION

Tender Document No. : IGGL/GHY/C&P/O&M/RPMC/01-25 (E-TENDER NO. IGGL-100071)

Description : HIRING OF AN AGENCY FOR RATE CONTRACT OF ROU, PIPELINE,
MECHANICAL & CIVIL MAINTENANCE JOBS FOR VARIOUS
MAINTENANCE BASES ACROSS GNPL FOR A PERIOD OF 1 YEAR

Due Date & Time : 24.01.2025 at 14:00 hrs.

From:

To:

..... 	GM (C&P) IGGL, 7th Floor, 122A, NRL Centre, Christian Basti, G S Road, Guwahati-781005, Assam PHONE: :9531101226/8
--------------------	--

{To be pasted on the envelope containing Physical documents}

=====

=====

SECTION-II

BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC) & EVALUATION METHODOLOGY

SECTION-II

BID EVALUATION CRITERIA & EVALUATION METHODOLOGY

The intending bidders for above tender should meet the qualifications as given below:

1.0 BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC):

1.1 BEC (TECHNICAL)

The bidder must have successfully executed/completed "Similar work/ (s)" having minimum executed / completed order value as mentioned below, in any of the preceding 07 years period reckoned from original bid due date:

*Similar works	Minimum Work Order Value		
	I (or)	II (or)	III
"Similar Work" shall mean a) RoU (Right of Use) Maintenance contract of any Hydrocarbon pipeline. AND/OR b) Mechanical Maintenance contract of any Hydrocarbon pipeline / Hydrocarbon Plant. AND/OR c) Cross Country Hydrocarbon Pipeline Laying Contract OR Cross-Country Hydrocarbon Pipeline Repair Contract OR Cross-Country Hydrocarbon Pipeline Rerouting Contract.	One (1) similar work order / contract with minimum Executed Value not less than Rs.148.76 Lakhs.	Two (2) similar work orders / contracts with minimum Executed Value not less than Rs.92.98 Lakhs each.	Three (3) similar work orders / contracts with minimum Executed Value not less than Rs.74.38 Lakhs each.

Note: In case bidder has executed / completed a contract where there are many SOR items wherein one or more of the above specified works are also included (i.e. as mentioned at 'a', 'b' and 'c' above), then the executed / completed value of only those specified works (i.e. 'a' and/or 'b' and/or 'c' above) shall be considered for purpose of ascertaining compliance to technical BEC. In such cases, bidder has to provide execution / completion certificate issued by End User / Order issuing Authority / Authorized PMC or Consultant of end user / order issuing authority, towards execution / completion of the specified works (i.e. 'a' and/or 'b' and/or 'c' above).

=====

Additional Notes:

- a) Bidder has to compulsorily quote for ALL the items in the SOR. Otherwise, bid shall not be considered for evaluation.
- b) In case the bidder is executing a rate/maintenance contract which is still running and the contract value executed till one day prior to the due date of submission of the bid is equal to or more than the minimum prescribed value as mentioned in the BEC, such experience will also be taken into consideration provided that the bidder has submitted satisfactory execution certificate to this effect issued by the Order issuing Authority / end user / owner / authorized consultant.
- c) In case more than one contracts are emanating against one tender, these contracts are to be considered as single contract for evaluation of credentials of a bidder for meeting their experience criteria.
- d) A job executed by a Bidder for its own plant/ project cannot be considered as experience for the purpose of meeting the requirement of BEC of the tender. However, jobs executed for Subsidiary/Fellow subsidiary/Holding company will be considered as experience for the purpose of meeting BEC subject to submission of tax paid invoice(s) duly certified by statutory auditor of the Bidder towards payments of statutory taxes in support of the job executed for the Subsidiary/Fellow subsidiary/Holding company. Such Bidders should submit these documents in addition to the documents specified in the bidding document to meet BEC.
- e) Bids from Consortium / Joint Venture shall not be accepted.
- f) In case the bidder does not meet the above technical BEC, the bid shall be liable for rejection.

1.2 BEC (FINANCIAL):

- i) **Average Annual Turnover:** The minimum average annual turnover achieved by the bidder as per their audited financial results of the preceding three financial years should be **Rs.92.98 Lakhs.**
- ii) **Net Worth:** The Net Worth of the bidder should be **positive** for the preceding audited financial year.
- iii) **Working Capital:** The minimum working capital of the bidder for the preceding audited financial year should be **Rs.18.59 Lakhs.**

NOTE:

- a) If the bidder's working capital is negative or inadequate, the bidder shall submit a letter from their bank having net worth not less than Rs.100 crores (or equivalent in USD), confirming the availability of line of credit for working capital amount mentioned herein above. The line of credit letter from bank to be submitted strictly as per format at F-9.

=====

Declaration Letter/Certificate for line of credit due to short fall of working capital shall be from single bank only. Letters from multiple banks shall not be applicable. However, a banking syndicate will also be acceptable wherein a group of banks can jointly provide line of credit to the bidder.

The bank shall be required to issue the letter for declaration/ certificate of line of credit on their letter head along with the contact details of the issuing authority like email id, contact number etc.

- b) **Average Annual Turnover:** Preceding 3 financial years mentioned in aforesaid BEC refer to immediate 3 preceding financial years wherever the closing date of the bid is after 30th Sept. of the relevant financial year. In case the tenders having the due date for submission of bid up to 30th September of the relevant financial year and audited financial results of the immediate 3 preceding financial years are not available, the audited financial results of the 3 years immediately prior to that will be considered.

In case the date of constitution/incorporation of the bidder is less than 3 years old, the average turnover in respect of the completed financial years after the date of constitution/incorporation shall be taken into account for minimum Average Annual Financial Turnover criteria.

- c) **Net Worth/Working Capital:** Immediate preceding financial year mentioned in aforesaid BEC refer to audited financial results for the immediate preceding financial year wherever the closing date of the bid is after 30th Sept. of the relevant financial year. In case the tenders having the due date for submission of bid up to 30th September of the relevant financial year and audited financial results of the immediate preceding financial year is not available, in such case the audited financial results of the year immediately prior to that year will be considered. Bidder is to submit Audited Financial Statement of immediate preceding financial years (as mentioned above) along with format F-10 accordingly for Networth/ Working Capital.

1.3 Exchange rate for Conversion of Currency for evaluation of documents submitted by bidders for BEC which are in other currency than specified in BEC shall be as follows:

- (a) **BEC (Technical Criteria):** Bill Selling (foreign exchange) Rate of State Bank of India as prevailing on the date of award of contract submitted by bidder.

- (b) **BEC (Financial Criteria):**

(i) For Annual Turnover:

The average of Bill Selling (foreign exchange) Rate of State Bank of India as prevailing on the First date and Last date of the respective Financial Year.

(ii) For Net-Worth & Working Capital:

The Bill Selling (foreign exchange) Rate of State Bank of India as prevailing on the Last date of the respective Financial Year.

- (c) In case, the SBI Selling rate is not available as on the date of conversion as specified above for respective cases, the exchange rate for conversion of currency shall be taken from the internet, such as:

<https://www.xe.com/currencyconverter>

<https://economictimes.indiatimes.com/markets/forex/currency-converter>

<https://www.oanda.com/currency/converter>

- =====
- 1.4** Only documents (Work Order, Completion certificate, Execution Certificate etc.) which have been referred/ specified in the bid shall be considered in reply to queries during evaluation of Bids. After submission of bid, only related shortfall documents will be asked for in TQ/CQ and considered for evaluation. For example, if the bidder has submitted a contract without its completion/ performance certificate, the certificate will be asked for and considered. However, no new reference/ PO / WO / LOA is to be submitted by bidder in response to TQ/CQ so as to qualify and such documents will not be considered by IGGL for evaluation of Bid.

Any shortfall information / documents on the Audited Annual Report / Financial Statement of the Bidder and/or line of credit for working capital issued on or before the final bid due date can only be sought against Commercial queries (CQs). Any information/ documents issued post final bid due date shall not be considered for evaluation.

Experience of bidder acquired as a subcontractor can be accepted against submission of certificate from end user by such bidder along with other specified documents.

- 1.5 RELAXATION OF PRIOR TURNOVER AND PRIOR EXPERIENCE FOR START-UPS (AS DEFINED IN GAZETTE NOTIFICATION NO. D.L-33004/99 DATED 18.02.2016 AND 23.05.2017 OF MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY), AS AMENDMED TIME TO TIME.**

NOT APPLICABLE

1.6 DOCUMENTS TO BE SUBMITTED FOR COMPLIANCE TO BEC

(A) BEC-Technical:

To meet the Technical BEC, Bidder must submit the work order / Contract Agreement / Letter of Award along with Completion/ Execution Certificate.

The work order / contract agreement / Letter of Award must clearly indicate as under:

- a) Name & Full Address of organization who has issued the work order.
- b) Nature of Work / Service along with various components / items.
- c) Completion time / Contract period
- d) Value of Work order/ Contract Agreement/ Letter of Award

The Completion / Execution certificate must clearly indicate as under:

- a) Name & Full Address of organization who has issued the Completion / Execution Certificate
- b) Reference of relevant work order / Contract agreement / Letter of Award in completion / Execution certificate.
- c) Completed / Executed value of work.
- d) Actual date of completion of contract.

=====

(B) BEC-Financial:

DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTS REQUIRED FOR QUALIFICATION
Annual Turnover, Net Worth and Working Capital	<p>(a) Bidder shall submit "Details of financial capability of bidder" in prescribed formats available in tender documents [Refer Section for Forms and Formats] duly signed and stamped by a Chartered Accountant.</p> <p>(b) Bidder(s) shall submit copy of Audited annual financial statements of preceding 03 (Three) financial years along with un-priced bid.</p>

Bidder shall furnish the duly filled and signed Check list for submission of documents for qualification for Bid Evaluation Criteria (BEC) as per format F-8(A)

1.7 AUTHENTICATION OF DOCUMENTS SUBMITTED IN SUPPORT OF BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC):

i) Technical Criteria of Bid Evaluation Criteria (BEC):

Not Applicable.

ii) Financial Criteria of Bid Evaluation Criteria (BEC):

Bidder shall submit "Details of financial capability of Bidder" in prescribed format (F-10) duly signed and stamped by a chartered accountant/ Certified Public Accountant (CPA).

Further, copy of audited annual financial statements submitted in bid shall be **duly certified/ attested by Notary Public with legible stamp.**

1.8 Eligibility criteria in case bid is submitted on the basis of technical experience of FOREIGN BASED ANOTHER COMPANY (SUPPORTING COMPANY) which holds more than fifty percent of the paid-up share capital of the bidder company or vice versa:

Offers of those bidders (not under consortium arrangement) who themselves do not meet the technical experience criteria as stipulated in the BEC and are quoting based on the experience of Foreign based another company (Supporting Company) can also be considered. In such case the supporting company should hold more than fifty percent of the paid-up share capital of the bidding company or vice versa.

However, the supporting company should on its own meet the technical experience as stipulated in the BEC and should not rely on any other company or through any other arrangement like technical collaboration agreement.

In that case as the bidding company is dependent upon the technical experience of another company with a view to ensure commitment and involvement of the companies involved for successful execution of the contract, the participating bidder should enclose the following Agreements/ Guarantees/ Undertakings along with the techno-commercial bid:

- (i) An Agreement (*as per format enclosed at Appendix- A1 to Section II*) between the bidder and the supporting company.

- =====
- (ii) Guarantee (*as per format enclosed at Appendix- A2 to Section II*) by the supporting company to IGGL for fulfilling the obligation under the Agreement along with certificate issued by Company Secretary as per *Appendix- A2A to Section II*.
 - (iii) Undertaking by Supporting Company to provide a Performance Bank Guarantee (*as per format and instructions enclosed at Appendix- A3 to Section II*), equivalent to 50% of the value of the PBG which is to be submitted by the bidding company, in case of being the successful bidder.

In cases where foreign based supporting company does not have Permanent Establishment in India as per Indian Income Tax Act, the bidding company can furnish Performance Bank Guarantee for an amount which is sum of PBG amount to be submitted by the bidder and additional PBG amount required to be submitted by the supporting company subject to the condition that supporting company have 100% paid up equity share capital of the bidder either directly or through intermediate subsidiaries or vice versa.

In such case bidding company shall furnish an undertaking that their foreign based supporting company is not having any Permanent Establishment in India in terms of Income Tax Act of India.

- (iv) Undertaking from the supporting company to the effect that in addition to invoking the PBG submitted by the bidding company, the PBG provided by supporting company shall be invoked by IGGL due to non-performance of the bidding company.

Note:

- 1.0 In case Supporting Company fails to submit Bank Guarantee as per (iii) above, EMD/SD submitted by the bidder shall be forfeited.
- 2.0 The Financial BEC of tender is to be met by bidder on their own.
- 3.0 The Supporting Company shall meet conditions of 'Eligible Bidder', as per clause no. 2 of Section-III (ITB).
- 4.0 The clause 1.10 as below shall be applicable to above supporting company also.

1.9 Apart from above, Bidder must submit all other relevant documents / information as specified in the Scope of Work / SCC for Technical Evaluation of bid or specified elsewhere in the Tender Document, towards proof of its responsiveness.

1.10 PROCUREMENT FROM A BIDDER WHICH SHARES A LAND BORDER WITH INDIA.

- 1. OM no. 7/10/2021-PPD (1) dated 23.02.2023, Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance, Govt. of India refers. The same are available at website <https://doe.gov.in/procurement-policy-divisions>.
- 2. Any bidder from a country which shares a land border with India will be eligible to bid in this tender only if the bidder is registered with the Competent Authority. For details of competent authority refer to Annexure I of Order (Public Procurement no. 4) dated 23.02.2023.

Further, any bidder (including bidder from India) having specified Transfer of Technology (ToT) arrangement with an entity from a country which shares a land border with India, shall also require to be registered with the same competent authority.

Further the above will not apply to bidders from those countries (even if sharing a land border with India) to which the Government of India has extended lines of credit or in which the Government of India is engaged in development projects. Updated lists of countries to which lines of credit have been extended or in which development projects are undertaken are given in the website of the Ministry of External Affairs, Govt. of India

3. "Bidder" (including the term 'tenderer', 'consultant' 'vendor' or 'service provider' in certain contexts) **for purpose of this provision** means any person or firm or company, including any member of a consortium or joint venture (that is an association of several persons, or firms or companies), every artificial juridical person not falling in any of the descriptions of bidders stated hereinbefore, including any agency, branch or office controlled by such person, participating in a procurement process.

4. "Bidder from a country which shares a land border with India" for the purpose of this:

- a. An entity incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or
- b. A subsidiary of an entity incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or
- c. An entity substantially controlled through entities incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or
- d. An entity whose beneficial owner is situated in such a country; or
- e. An Indian (or other) agent of such an entity; or
- f. A natural person who is a citizen of such a country; or
- g. A consortium or joint venture where any member of the consortium or joint venture falls under any of the above

5. "Beneficial owner" for the purpose of above (4) will be as under:

- i. In case of a company or Limited Liability Partnership, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s), who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person(s), has a controlling ownership interest or who exercises control through other means.

Explanation—

- a) "Controlling ownership interest" means ownership of, or entitlement to, more than twenty-five per cent of shares or capital or profits of the company;
 - b) "Control" shall include the right to appoint the majority of the directors or to control the management or policy decisions, including by virtue of their shareholding or management rights or shareholders agreements or voting agreements;
- ii) In case of a partnership firm, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s) who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, has ownership of entitlement to more than fifteen percent of capital or profits of the partnership;

- =====
- iii) In case of an unincorporated association or body of individuals, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s), who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, has ownership of or entitlement to more than fifteen percent of the property or capital or profits of such association or body of individuals;
 - iv) Where no natural person is identified under (i) or (ii) or (iii) above, the beneficial owner is the relevant natural person who holds the position of senior managing official;
 - v) In case of a trust, the identification of beneficial owner(s) shall include identification of the author of the trust, the trustee, the beneficiaries with fifteen percent or more interest in the trust and any other natural person exercising ultimate effective control over the trust through a chain of control or ownership.
6. **"Agent"** for the purpose of this Order is a person employed to do any act for another, or to represent another in dealings with third persons.

Note:

- (i) A person who procures and supplies finished goods from an entity from a country which shares a land border with India will, regardless of the nature of his legal or commercial relationship with the producer of the goods, be deemed to be an Agent for the purpose of this Order.
 - (ii) However, a bidder who only procures raw material, components etc. from an entity from a country which shares a land border with India and then manufactures or converts them into other goods will not be treated as an Agent.]
7. **"Transfer of Technology"** means dissemination and transfer of all forms of commercially usable knowledge such as transfer of know-how, skills, technical expertise, designs, processes and procedures, trade secrets, which enables the acquirer of such technology to perform activities using the transferred technology independently. (Matters of interpretation of this term shall be referred to the Registration Committee constituted by the Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade, and the interpretation of the Committee shall be final.).
8. **"Specified Transfer of Technology"** means a transfer of technology in the sectors and/or technologies specified at Schedule-I, II & 3 of this order.

9. **SUBMISSION OF CERTIFICATE IN BIDS:**

Bidder shall submit a certificate in this regard as Form-I-A.

For cases falling under the category of Transfer of Technology, Bidder shall submit a certificate in this regard as Form-I-B.

If such certificate given by a bidder whose bid is accepted is found to be false, this would be a ground for immediate rejection of the bid/termination and further action as per "Procedure for Action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive / Coercive Practices" of tender document.

10. The registration, wherever applicable, should be valid at the time of submission of bids and at the time of acceptance of bids. In respect of supply otherwise than by tender, registration should be valid at the time of placement of order. If the bidder was validly registered at the time of acceptance / placement of order, registration shall not be a relevant consideration during contract execution.

1.11 BID EVALUATION METHODOLOGY:

- i)** The price bids of only techno-commercially acceptable bidders shall be opened and will be considered for evaluation.
- ii)** A percentage ('above/plus' or 'below/minus') should be quoted in the Bill of Quantity/Price bid uploaded in excel format in the e-tender portal for item with displayed estimate rates.
- iii)** If the Percentage is not filled up in the BoQ / Price Bid or is not as per the requirements mentioned in the bidding documents, the bid shall not be considered for evaluation.
- iv)** Evaluation of bid shall be carried out on the lowest quote basis i.e., Percentage quoted by the bidder.
- v)** In case more than one bidder quotes same / equal percentage, then order shall be placed on the bidder having highest turnover in the last audited financial Year. The awarded item rates will be proportionately changed depending on the quoted percentage.

Notes:

- 1) In case any unregistered bidder is submitting their bid, Bids will be evaluated as per quoted prices without loading of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST), if not quoted.

=====

Form-I-A to Section-II

UNDERTAKING ON LETTERHEAD

To,
M/s Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (IGGL)

SUB: HIRING OF AN AGENCY FOR RATE CONTRACT OF ROU, PIPELINE, MECHANICAL & CIVIL MAINTENANCE JOBS FOR VARIOUS MAINTENANCE BASES ACROSS GNPL FOR A PERIOD OF 1 YEAR

TENDER NO: IGGL/GHY/C&P/O&M/RPMC/01-25

Dear Sir

We have read the clause regarding Provisions for Procurement from a Bidder of a country which shares a land border with India and on sub-contracting to contractors from such countries; we certify that, bidder M/s _____ (***Name of Bidder***) is:

- (i) Not from such a country []
- (ii) If from such a country, has been registered []
with the Competent Authority.
(Evidence of valid registration by the
Competent Authority shall be attached)

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option (✓) above).

We hereby certify that bidder M/s _____ (***Name of Bidder***) fulfils all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be considered against the tender.

We further certify that bidder **M/s** _____ (***Name of Bidder***) will not sub-contract any work to a contractor from such countries unless such contractor is registered with the Competent Authority.

Place: [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Date: Name:
Designation:
Seal:

=====

Form-I-B to Section-II

UNDERTAKING ON LETTERHEAD

(Applicable in case of Transfer of Technology cases only)

To,
M/s Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (IGGL)

SUB: HIRING OF AN AGENCY FOR RATE CONTRACT OF ROU, PIPELINE, MECHANICAL & CIVIL MAINTENANCE JOBS FOR VARIOUS MAINTENANCE BASES ACROSS GNPL FOR A PERIOD OF 1 YEAR

TENDER NO: IGGL/GHY/C&P/O&M/RPMC/01-25

Dear Sir

We have read the clause regarding Provisions for Procurement from a Bidder having Transfer of Technology (ToT) arrangement which shares a land border with India, we certify that, bidder M/s _____ ***(Name of Bidder)*** is:

(i) Does not have ToT with such a country []

(ii) If having ToT from such a country, has been registered []
with the Competent Authority.

(Evidence of valid registration by the
Competent Authority shall be attached)

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option (✓) above).

We hereby certify that bidder M/s _____ ***(Name of Bidder)*** fulfils all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be considered against the tender.

We further certify that bidder **M/s** _____ ***(Name of Bidder)*** will not sub-contract any work to a contractor having such ToT from such countries unless such contractor is registered with the Competent Authority.

Place: [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date: Name:

Designation:

Seal:

Schedule-I

List of Category-I Sensitive Sectors:

Sr. No.	Sector
(i)	Atomic Energy
(ii)	Broadcasting/ Print and Digital Media
(iii)	Defence
(iv)	Space
(v)	Telecommunications

Schedule-II

List of Category-II Sensitive Sectors:

Sr. No.	Sector
(i)	Power and Energy (including exploration/ generation/ transmission/ distribution/ pipeline)
(ii)	Banking and Finance including Insurance
(iii)	Civil Aviation
(iv)	Construction of ports and dams & river valley projects
(v)	Electronics and Microelectronics
(vi)	Meteorology and Ocean Observation
(vii)	Mining and extraction (including deep sea projects)
(viii)	Railways
(ix)	Pharmaceuticals & Medical Devices
(x)	Agriculture
(xi)	Health
(xii)	Urban transportation

Schedule-3

List of Sensitive Technologies

Sr. No.	Sensitive Technologies
(i)	Additive Manufacturing (e.g. 3D Printing)
(ii)	Any equipment having electronic programmable components or autonomous systems (e.g. SCADA systems)
(iii)	Any technology used for uploading and streaming of data including broadcasting, satellite communication etc.
(iv)	Chemical Technologies
(v)	Biotechnologies including Genetic Engineering and Biological Technologies
(vi)	Information and Communication Technologies
(vii)	Software

=====

Appendix-A1 to Section II

FORMAT OF AGREEMENT TO BE EXECUTED BETWEEN BIDDER AND THEIR FOREIGN BASED SUPPORTING COMPANY ON INDIAN NON-JUDICIAL STAMP PAPER OF REQUISITE VALUE DULY NOTARIZED.

This agreement made this ____ day of ____ month ____ year by and between M/s. _____ (Fill in Bidder's full name, constitution and registered office address) _____ hereinafter referred to as bidder on the first part and M/s. _____ (Fill in full name, constitution and registered office address company which hold more than fifty percent of the paid up share capital of the bidding company or vice versa) hereinafter referred to as "Supporting Company" of the second part.

Whereas

M/s. Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (hereinafter referred to as IGGL) has invited offers vide their tender No. _____ for _____ and M/s. _____ (Bidder) intends to bid against the said tender and desires to have technical support of M/s. _____ [Supporting Company]

And whereas Supporting Company represents that they have gone through and understood the requirements of the subject tender and are capable and committed to provide the services as required by the bidder for successful execution of the contract, if awarded to the bidder.

Now, it is hereby agreed to by and between the parties as follows:

- a) M/s. _____ (Bidder) will submit an offer to IGGL for the full scope of work as envisaged in the tender document as a main bidder and liaise IGGL directly for any clarifications etc. in this context.
- b) M/s. _____ [Supporting Company] undertakes to provide technical support and expertise, expert manpower and project management including financial support, if so required, to the bidder to discharge its obligations as per the Scope of Work of the tender / Contract for which offer has been made by the bidder and accepted the IGGL.
- c) The Bidder/ Supporting Company holds more than 50% paid up equity capital of the Supporting Company/ Bidder.
- d) This agreement will remain valid till validity of bidder's offer to IGGL including extension if any and till satisfactory performance of the contract, the same is awarded by IGGL to the bidder.

- =====
- e) Supporting Company undertakes that this agreement shall remain enforceable even if their stake in Bidder is diminished during the execution of works under the contract between the Bidder and IGGL.
 - f) The bidder shall have the overall responsibility of satisfactory execution of the contract awarded by IGGL, however without prejudice to any rights that IGGL might have against the Supporting Company
 - g) It is further agreed that, if contract pursuant to Supporting Company shall be jointly and severely responsible to IGGL for the performance of works during contract period and for the satisfactory execution of the contract, and for all the consequences for non-performance thereof.

In witness whereof the parties hereto have executed this agreement on the date mentioned above.

For and on behalf of
(Bidder)
M/s.

For and on behalf of
(Supporting Company)
M/s.

Witness:

- 1)
- 2)

Witness:

- 1)
- 2)

=====

Appendix-A2 to Section II

GUARANTEE BY THE FOREIGN BASED SUPPORTING COMPANY/ GUARANTOR
(to be executed on plain paper)

THIS DEED OF GUARANTEE executed at this day of by M/s (mention complete name) a company duly established and existing under the laws of (insert country), having its Registered Office at hereinafter called "the Guarantor and/ or the Supporting Company" which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context thereof, be deemed to include its successors and permitted assignees.

FOR

M/s (bidder) a company duly established and existing under the laws of (insert country), having its Registered Office at hereinafter called the "Bidder" which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context thereof, be deemed to include its successors and permitted assignees.

TOWARDS

M/s Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited, a company duly registered under the law of India having its Registered Office at 7th Floor, 122A, NRL Centre, Christian Basti, G S Road, Guwahati, Assam-781005, India, and having Purchase center at hereinafter called "IGGL" which expression shall unless excluded by or repugnant to the context thereof, be deemed to include its successor and assignees

WHEREAS IGGL has invited tender number for on, and the bidder has submitted it bid number..... in response to the above mentioned tender invited by IGGL.

AND WHEREAS the bidder/ Guarantor Company holds more than 50% paid up equity capital of the Supporting Company/ Bidder.

AND WHEREAS one of the condition for acceptance of Bidder's bid against said tender is that in case the bidder is seeking to qualify upon the technical credentials of its Guarantor Company, then the bidder shall arrange a guarantee from its Guarantor Company guaranteeing due and satisfactory performance of the work covered under the said tender including any change therein as may be deemed appropriate by the IGGL at any stage.

The Guarantor represents that they have gone through and understood the requirement of the above said tender and are capable of and committed to provide technical and such

=====

other supports as may be required by the Bidder for successful execution of the same.

The Bidder and the Guarantor have entered into an agreement dated as per which the Guarantor shall be providing technical, financial and such other supports as may be necessary for performance of the work under the tender, if the contract is awarded to the Bidder.

Accordingly, at the request of the Bidder and in consideration of and as a requirement for the IGGL to enter into agreement(s) with the Bidder, the Guarantor hereby guarantees and undertakes that upon award of Contract to Bidder against bid number, made by the Bidder under tender number.....:

1. The Guarantor unconditionally agrees that in case of non-performance by the Bidder of any of its obligations in any respect, the Guarantor shall, immediately on receipt of notice of demand by the IGGL, take up the job without any demur or objection, in continuation and without loss of time and without any cost to the IGGL and duly perform the obligations of the Bidder to the satisfaction of the IGGL.
2. The Guarantor agrees that the Guarantee contained herein shall remain valid till the satisfactory execution and completion of the work (including discharge of the warranty obligations) awarded to the Bidder.
3. The Guarantor shall be jointly and severally responsible to IGGL for satisfactory performance of works during contract period and for the satisfactory execution of the contract, and for all consequences for non-performance thereof.
4. The liability of the Guarantor, under the Guarantee, is limited of the Bidder for non-performance under the contract entered between IGGL and the Bidder. This will, however, be in addition to the forfeiture of the Performance and Advance Guarantees furnished by the Bidder.
5. The Guarantor agrees to execute a Corporate Guarantee in favour of IGGL, guaranteeing the performance of obligations by the Bidder, in case the Contract is awarded to the Bidder by IGGL.
6. The Guarantor represents that this Guarantee has been issued after due observance of the appropriate laws in force in India. The Guarantor hereby undertakes that the Guarantor shall obtain and maintain in full force and effect all the governmental and other approvals and consents that are necessary and do all other acts and things necessary or desirable in connection therewith or for the due performance of the Guarantor's obligations towards IGGL.
7. Any dispute arising out of or in connection with this contract, including any question regarding its existence, validity or termination, shall be referred to and finally resolved by arbitration. It is further agreed that Claims by and against the Guarantor, the Bidder and IGGL under the different contract to be

=====

entered pursuant to their relationship can be brought under a single reference and there shall be no bar on the consolidation of such proceedings before the same arbitral tribunal. The governing law shall be the laws of India and seat of arbitration shall be Guwahati, Assam, India. The language of arbitration shall be English.

8. The Guarantor hereby declares and represents that this Guarantee has been given without any undue influence or coercion, and that the Guarantor has fully understood the implications of the same.
9. In case of award of contract to the bidder, the Guarantor shall provide Performance Bank Security to IGGL, equivalent to 50% of the value of Performance Bank Security to be submitted by the bidding company, in the prescribed format within 15 days from the date of Fax of Acceptance, as guarantee for performance by the bidder/Supplier. The Guarantor hereby expressly agrees that if in the opinion of IGGL, the Bidder / Supplier has failed to perform its obligations under the contract in any manner, IGGL shall have unfettered right to invoke the said Bank guarantee. The guarantor hereby agrees that decision of IGGL about performance of the bidder/Supplier shall be final and shall not be questioned by the Guarantor. Guarantor shall have no objection to invocation of the Performance Bank Guarantee submitted by the Guarantor

OR

(applicable, subject to meeting the conditions stipulated in BEC in respect of additional Performance Bank Security)

In case of award of contract to the bidder, the bidder on behalf of the Guarantor shall provide additional Performance Bank Security to IGGL, equivalent to 50% of the value of Performance bank Security to be submitted by the bidding company, in the prescribed format within 15 days from the date of Fax of Acceptance, as guarantee for performance by the bidder/Supplier. The Guarantor hereby expressly agrees that if in the opinion of IGGL, the Bidder / Supplier has failed to perform its obligations under the contract in any manner, IGGL shall have unfettered right to invoke the said Bank guarantee. The Guarantor hereby agrees that decision of IGGL about performance of the bidder / Supplier shall be final and shall not be questioned by the Guarantor. Guarantor shall have no objection to invocation of the Performance Bank Security submitted by the Bidder on behalf The Guarantor represents and confirms that the Guarantor has the legal capacity, power and authority to issue this Guarantee and that giving of this Guarantee and the performance and observations of the obligations hereunder do not contravene any existing laws.

(Strike through the clause whichever is not applicable)

- =====
10. The Guarantor represents and confirms that the Guarantor has the legal capacity, power and authority to issue this Guarantee and that giving of this Guarantee and the performance and observations of the obligations hereunder do not contravene any existing laws.

For & on behalf of (Supporting Company)

M/s _____

Signature_____

Name_____

Designation _____

official seal_____

Witness:

1.Signature_____

Full Name _____

Address_____

2.Signature_____

Full Name _____

Address_____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING GUARANTEE

1. The official(s) executing the guarantee should affix full signature(s) on each page.
2. Resolution passed by Board of Directors of the guarantor company authorizing the signatory(ies) to execute the guarantee, duly certified by Company Secretary should be furnished along with Guarantee

=====

Appendix-A2A to Section II

CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY COMPANY SECRETARY OF THE GUARANTOR COMPANY

"Obligations contained in deed of guarantee No. _____ furnished against tender No. _____ are enforceable against the Guarantor Company and the same do not, in any way, contravene any law of the country of which the Guarantor Company is the subject."

The above certificate should be enclosed along with the Guarantee

Appendix-A3 to Section II

PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" TOWARDS PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT BY FOREIGN BASED SUPPORTING COMPANY OF THE BIDDING COMPANY
CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY /SECURITY DEPOSIT
(ON NON-JUDICIAL STAMP PAPER OF APPROPRIATE VALUE)

To,

To, Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited _____	Bank Guarantee No.	
	Date of BG	
	BG Valid up to (Expiry date)	
	Claim period up to (indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the expiry date)	
	Stamp Sl. No./e-Stamp Certificate No.	

Dear Sir(s),

M/s. _____ having registered office at _____ (herein after called the "SUPPLIER" which expression shall wherever the context so require include its successors and assignees) have been placed/ awarded the job/work of _____ vide PO/LOA/FOA No. _____ dated _____ (herein after called CONTRACT) for Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited having registered office at 7TH Floor, 122A, NRL Centre, Christian Basti, G S Road, Guwahati, Assam-781005 (herein after called the "IGGL" which expression shall wherever the context so require include its successors and assignees).

Further, M/s _____ (Name of the Supporting company) having its registered/head office at _____ based on whose experience/technical strength, the SUPPLIER has qualified for award of contract (hereinafter referred to as the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY') which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof include all its successors, administrators, executors and assignees) has agreed to provide complete technical and other support to the SUPPLIER for successful completion of the contract as mentioned above, entered between IGGL and the SUPPLIER and IGGL having agreed that the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY' shall furnish to IGGL a performance guarantee for Indian Rupees/US\$ towards providing complete financial and other support to the SUPPLIER for successful completion of the contract as mentioned above,

The said M/s. _____ (Supporting Company) has approached us and at their request and in consideration of the premises we having our office at _____ have agreed to give such guarantee as hereinafter mentioned.

2. We (name of the bank) _____ registered under the laws of _____

=====

having head/registered office at _____
(hereinafter referred to as "the Bank", which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, include all its successors, administrators, executors and permitted assignees) do hereby guarantee and undertake to pay immediately on first demand in writing any/all moneys to the extent of Indian Rs./US\$ (in figures) _____ (Indian Rupees/US Dollars (in words) _____) without any demur, reservation, contest or protest and/or without any reference to the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY'. Any such demand made by IGGL on the Bank by serving a written notice shall be conclusive and binding, without any proof, on the bank as regards the amount due and payable, notwithstanding any dispute(s) pending before any Court, Tribunal, Arbitrator or any other authority and/or any other matter or thing whatsoever, as liability under these presents being absolute and unequivocal. We agree that the guarantee herein contained shall be irrevocable and shall continue to be enforceable until it is discharged by IGGL in writing. This guarantee shall not be determined, discharged or affected by the liquidation, winding up, dissolution or insolvency of the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY' and shall remain valid, binding and operative against the bank.

3. The Bank also agrees that IGGL at its option shall be entitled to enforce this Guarantee against the Bank as a principal debtor, in the first instance, without proceeding against the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY' and notwithstanding any security or other guarantee that IGGL may have in relation to the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY's liabilities.
4. The Bank further agrees that IGGL shall have the fullest liberty without our consent and without affecting in any manner our obligations hereunder to vary any of the terms and conditions of the said CONTRACT or to extend time of performance by the said SUPPLIER from time to time or to postpone for any time or from time to time exercise of any of the powers vested in IGGL against the said SUPPLIER/ and to forbear or enforce any of the terms and conditions relating to the said agreement and we shall not be relieved from our liability by reason of any such variation, or extension being granted to the said SUPPLIER or for any forbearance, act or omission on the part of IGGL or any indulgence by IGGL to the said SUPPLIER(s) or any such matter or thing whatsoever which under the law relating to sureties would, but for this provision, have effect of so relieving us.
5. The Bank further agrees that the Guarantee herein contained shall remain in full force during the period that is taken for the performance of the CONTRACT and all dues of IGGL under or by virtue of this CONTRACT have been fully paid and its claim satisfied or discharged or till IGGL discharges this guarantee in writing, whichever is earlier.
6. This Guarantee shall not be discharged by any change in our constitution, in the constitution of IGGL or that of the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY'.
7. The Bank confirms that this guarantee has been issued with observance of appropriate laws of the country of issue.
8. The Bank also agrees that this guarantee shall be governed and construed in accordance with Indian Laws and subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of Indian Courts of the place from where the purchase CONTRACT has been placed.

- =====
9. Notwithstanding anything contained hereinabove, our liability under this Guarantee is limited to Indian Rs. / US\$ (in figures) _____ (Indian Rupees/US Dollars (in words) _____ only) and our guarantee shall remain in force until (indicate the date of expiry of bank guarantee) _____.
10. We have power to issue this guarantee in your favor under Memorandum and Articles of Association and the undersigned has full power to do under the Power of Attorney, dated _____ granted to him by the Bank.
11. Notwithstanding anything contained herein:
- a) The Bank's liability under this Guarantee shall not exceed (currency in figures)
..... (currency in words only)
- b) This Guarantee shall remain in force upto _____ (this date should be expiry date of defect liability period of the Contract) and any extension(s) thereof; and
- c) The Bank shall be released and discharged from all liability under this Guarantee unless a written claim or demand is issued to the Bank on or before the midnight of(indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the expiry of this Bank Guarantee) and if extended, the date of expiry of the last extension of this Guarantee. If a claim has been received by us within the said date, all the rights of IGGL under this Guarantee shall be valid and shall not cease until we have satisfied that claim.

Yours faithfully,

Bank by its Constituted Attorney

Signature of a person duly
Authorized to sign on behalf of the Bank

E-mail:

Telephone/Mobile No.:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING
"PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT" BY "BANK GUARANTEE"

1. The Bank Guarantee by successful Bidder(s) will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per 'stamp duty' applicable. The non-judicial stamp paper should be in name of the issuing bank. In case of foreign bank, the said Bank Guarantee to be issued by its correspondent bank in India on requisite non-judicial stamp paper and place of Bid to be considered as Guwahati.

- =====
2. A letter from the issuing bank of the requisite Bank Guarantee confirming that said Bank Guarantee and all future communication relating to the Bank Guarantee shall be forwarded to Purchaser as per format appended below.
 3. The Bank Guarantee shall be from any Indian scheduled bank or a branch of an international bank situated in India and registered with Reserve bank of India as scheduled foreign bank. However, in case of bank guarantees from banks other than the Nationalised Indian banks, the bank must be a commercial bank having net worth in excess of Rs 100 crores and a declaration to this effect shall be made by such commercial bank either in the Bank Guarantee itself or separately on its letterhead.

4. THE BANK GUARANTEE ISSUED BY THE BANK MUST BE ROUTED THROUGH SFMS PLATFORM AS PER FOLLOWING DETAILS:

"BG issuance message (IFN 760 / IFN760COV For issuance of BG and IFN 767 / IFN 767 COV FOR Amendment of BG) is to be transmitted through SFMS to beneficiary's bank as below:

Name of Bank : Axis Bank
 Branch : Guwahati
 Branch Address : Chhibber House, Ground Floor, G.S Road, Guwahati -781005
 IFSC : UTIB0000140
 SWIFT Code : AXISINBB140

The issuing bank while issuing/amending the BG, should ensure that the below information is correctly captured in the message i.e., IFN 760 / IFN 760COV / IFN 767/ IFN 767COV:

Field Number	Particulars
7037	IGGL938956645

NOTE: THE BANK GUARANTEE ISSUED BY THE BANK MUST BE ROUTED THROUGH SFMS PLATFORM AS PER FOLLOWING DETAILS:

- (i) IFN 760 / IFN 760COV FOR ISSUANCE OF BANK GUARANTEE
- (ii) IFN 767 / IFN 767 COV FOR AMENDMENT OF BANK GUARANTEE
- (iii) THE ABOVE MESSAGE / INTIMATION SHALL BE SENT THROUGH SFMS BY THE BG ISSUING BANK TO AXIS BANK, GUWAHATI BRANCH, IFS CODE – UTIB0000140; BRANCH ADDRESS: Axis Bank, Chhibber House, Ground Floor, G.S Road, Guwahati -781005
- (iv) THE SUPPLIER SHALL SUBMIT TO IGGL THE COPY OF SFMS MESSAGE AS SENT BY THE ISSUING BANK ALONG WITH THE ORIGINAL BANK GUARANTEE

**MATTER TO BE MENTIONED IN COVERING LETTER TO BE SUBMITTED BY VENDOR
ALONG WITH BANK GUARANTEE**

1	BANK GUARANTEE NO	:				
2	VENDOR NAME / VENDOR CODE	:	NAME			
			VENDOR CODE			
3	BANK GUARANTEE AMOUNT	:				
4	PURCHASE ORDER/ LOA NO	:				
5	NATURE OF BANK GUARANTEE	:				
	(Please Tick (√) whichever is Applicable		PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE	SECURITY DEPOSIT	EMD	ADVANCE
6	BG ISSUED BANK DETAILS					
(A)		EMAIL ID:				
(B)		ADDRESS:				
(C)		PHONE NO.:				

=====

SECTION-III

INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS

(TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS))

=====

SECTION-III

INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS

INDEX

[A] GENERAL:

1. SCOPE OF BID
2. ELIGIBLE BIDDERS
3. BIDS FROM CONSORTIUM
4. ONE BID PER BIDDER
5. COST OF BIDDING
6. SITE-VISIT

[B] BIDDING DOCUMENTS:

7. CONTENTS OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS
8. CLARIFICATION OF TENDER DOCUMENTS
9. AMENDMENT OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS

[C] PREPARATION OF BIDS:

10. LANGUAGE OF BID
11. DOCUMENTS COMPRISING THE BID
12. SCHEDULE OF RATES / BID PRICES
13. GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST)
14. BID CURRENCIES
15. BID VALIDITY
16. EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT (EMD)/ BID SECURITY
17. PRE-BID MEETING
18. FORMAT AND SIGNING OF BID
19. ZERO DEVIATION & REJECTION CRITERIA
20. E-PAYMENT

[D] SUBMISSION OF BIDS:

21. SUBMISSION, SEALING AND MARKING OF BIDS
22. DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION OF BIDS
23. LATE BIDS
24. MODIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS

[E] BID OPENING AND EVALUATION:

25. EMPLOYER'S RIGHT TO ACCEPT ANY BID AND TO REJECT ANY OR ALL BIDS
26. BID OPENING
27. CONFIDENTIALITY
28. CONTACTING THE EMPLOYER
29. EXAMINATION OF BIDS AND DETERMINATION OF RESPONSIVENESS
30. CORRECTION OF ERRORS
31. CONVERSION TO SINGLE CURRENCY FOR COMPARISON OF BIDS
32. EVALUATION AND COMPARISON OF BIDS

=====

33. COMPENSATION FOR EXTENDED STAY

34. PURCHASE PREFERENCE

[F] AWARD OF CONTRACT:

35. AWARD

36. NOTIFICATION OF AWARD / FAX OF ACCEPTANCE [FOA]

37. SIGNING OF AGREEMENT

38. CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT

39. PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT / FRAUDULENT/ COLLUSIVE/ COERCIVE PRACTICES

40. PUBLIC PROCUREMENT POLICY FOR MICRO AND SMALL ENTERPRISE

41. AHR ITEMS

42. VENDOR EVALUATION PROCEDURE

43. INCOME TAX & CORPORATE TAX

44. DISPUTE RESOLUTION MECHANISM

45. DISPUTES BETWEEN CPSE'S/GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT'S/ ORGANIZATIONS

46. INAM-PRO (PLATFORM FOR INFRASTRUCTURE AND MATERIALS PROVIDERS)

47. PROMOTION OF PAYMENT THROUGH CARDS AND DIGITAL MEANS

48. CONTRACTOR TO ENGAGE CONTRACT MANPOWER BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTES AND WEAKER SECTIONS OF THE SOCIETY.

49. PROVISION FOR STARTUPS

50. PROVISION REGARDING INVOICE FOR REDUCED VALUE OR CREDIT NOTE TOWARDS PRS

51. UNIQUE DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER BY PRACTICING CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

52. DOCUMENTS FOR PAYMENT

53. SUB-LETTING OF WORKS

54. RESTRICTING PARTICIPATION OF NCLT REFERRED BIDDERS

[G] ANNEXURES:

1. ANNEXURE-I: ADDENDUM TO INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS (INSTRUCTION FOR PARTICIPATION IN E-TENDER)

2. ANNEXURE-II: BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS)

3. ANNEXURE-III: POLICY FOR PURCHASE PREFERENCE TO PUBLIC PROCUREMENT (PREFERENCE TO MAKE IN INDIA (PPP-MII)

4. ANNEXURE-IV: PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT/FRAUDULENT/COLLUSIVE/COERCIVE PRACTICES

5. ANNEXURE-V: PROCEDURE FOR EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS/ CONTRACTORS/ CONSULTANTS

=====

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS [ITB]
(TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS))

[A] – GENERAL

1 SCOPE OF BID

- 1.1 The Employer as defined in the "General Conditions of Contract [GCC]", wishes to receive Bids as described in the Bidding Document/Tender document issued by Employer. Employer/Owner/IGGL occurring herein under shall be considered synonymous.
- 1.2 **SCOPE OF BID:** The scope of work/ Services shall be as defined in the Bidding/Tender documents.
- 1.3 The successful bidder will be expected to complete the scope of Bid within the period stated in Special Conditions of Contract.
- 1.4 Throughout the Bidding Documents, the terms 'Bid', 'Tender' & 'Offer' and their derivatives [Bidder/Tender, Bid/Tender/Offer etc.] are synonymous. Further, 'Day' means 'Calendar Day' and 'Singular' also means 'Plural'.

2 ELIGIBLE BIDDERS:

- 2.1 The Bidder shall not be under a declaration of ineligibility by Employer for Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive practices, as defined in "Instructions to Bidders [ITB], Clause No. 39" (Action in case Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices).
- 2.2 The Bidder is not put on Holiday by IGGL or Public Sector Project Management Consultant (like EIL, Mecon only due to "poor performance" or "corrupt and fraudulent practices") or banned/blacklisted by Government department/ Public Sector on due date of submission of bid. Further, neither bidder nor their allied agency/ (ies) (as defined in the Procedure for Action in case of Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices) are on banning list of IGGL or the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas.

If the bidding documents were issued inadvertently/ downloaded from website, offers submitted by such bidders shall not be considered for opening/ evaluation/Award and will be returned immediately to such bidders.

In case there is any change in status of the declaration prior to award of contract, the same has to be promptly informed to IGGL by the bidder.

It shall be the sole responsibility of the bidder to inform IGGL about their status regarding para 1 of clause 2.2 herein above on the due date of submission of bid and during the course of finalization of the tender. Concealment of the facts shall

tantamount to misrepresentation of facts and shall lead to action against such Bidders as per clause 39 of ITB.

- 2.3 The Bidder should not be under any liquidation court receivership or similar proceedings on due date of submission of bid.

In case there is any change in status of the declaration prior to award of contract, the same has to be promptly informed to IGGL by the bidder.

It shall be the sole responsibility of the bidder to inform IGGL in case the bidder is under any liquidation court receivership or similar proceedings on due date of submission of bid and during the course of finalization of the tender. Concealment of the facts shall tantamount to misrepresentation of facts and shall lead to action against such Bidders as per clause no.39 of ITB.

- 2.4 Bidder shall not be affiliated with a firm or entity:

- (i) that has provided consulting services related to the work to the Employer during the preparatory stages of the work or of the project of which the works/services forms a part of or
- (ii) that has been hired (proposed to be hired) by the Employer as an Engineer/ Consultant for the contract.

- 2.5 Neither the firm/entity appointed as the Project Management Consultant (PMC) for a contract nor its affiliates/ JV'S/ Subsidiaries shall be allowed to participate in the tendering process unless it is the sole Licensor/Licensor nominated agent/ vendor.

- 2.6 Pursuant to qualification criteria set forth in the bidding document, the Bidder shall furnish all necessary supporting documentary evidence to establish Bidder's claim of meeting qualification criteria.

2.7 **Power of Attorney:**

Power of Attorney to be issued by the bidder in favour of the authorised employee(s), in respect of the particular tender, for purpose of signing the documents including bid, all subsequent communications, agreements, documents etc. pertaining to the tender and act and take any and all decision on behalf of the bidder (including Consortium). Any consequence resulting due to such signing shall be binding on the Bidder (including Consortium).

The Power of Attorney shall be issued as per the constitution of the bidder as below:

- a) **In case of Proprietorship:** by Proprietor.
- b) **In case of Partnership:** by all Partners or Managing Partner.
- c) **In case of Limited Liability Partnership:** by any bidder's employee authorized in terms of Deed of LLP.
- d) **In case of Public / Limited Company:** PoA in favour of authorized employee(s) by Board of Directors through Board Resolution or by the designated officer authorized by Board to do so. Such Board Resolution should be duly countersigned by Company Secretary /MD / CMD / CEO.

=====

The Power of Attorney should be valid till award of contract / order to successful Bidder.

- 2.8 In case of change of constitution of bidder after submission of bid, the same shall be informed by the bidder to IGGL promptly. Failure to same shall be considered as misrepresentation by the bidder.

3. **BIDS FROM "JOINT VENTURE"/"CONSORTIUM": NOT APPLICABLE** (REFER BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS))

4. **ONE BID PER BIDDER:**

- 4.1 A Bidder shall submit only 'one [01] Bid' in the same Bidding Process either as single entity or as a member of any consortium (wherever consortium bid is allowed). A Bidder who submits or participates in more than 'one [01] Bid' will cause all the proposals in which the Bidder has participated to be disqualified.

- 4.2 A bidder shall not have conflict of interest with other bidders. Such conflict of interest can lead to anti-competitive practices. The bidder found to have a conflict of interest shall be disqualified. A bidder shall be considered to have a conflict of interest with one or more bidders in this bidding process, if:

- a) they have controlling partner (s) in common; or
- b) they receive or have received any direct or indirect subsidy/ financial stake from any of them; or
- c) they have the same legal representative/authorized signatory/agent for purposes of this bid; or
- d) they have relationship with each other, directly or through common third parties, that puts them in a position to have access to information about or influence on the bid of another Bidder; or
- e) Bidder participates in more than one bid in bidding process. Participation by a Bidder in more than one Bid will result in the disqualification of all bids in which the parties are involved. However, this does not limit the inclusion of the components/ sub-assembly/Assemblies from one bidding manufacturer in more than one bid.
- f) a Bidder or any of its affiliates participated as a consultant in the preparation of the design or technical specifications of the contract that is the subject of the Bid;
- g) In case of a holding company having more than one independently manufacturing units, or more than one unit having common business ownership/management, only one unit should quote. Similar restrictions would apply to closely related sister companies. Bidders must proactively declare such sister/ common business/ management units in same/ similar line of business.

Bidders are required to submit a confirmation for no conflict of interest with other bidders in Format F-5.

Failure to comply this clause during tendering process will disqualify all such bidders from process of evaluation of bids.

=====

4.3 Alternative Bids shall not be considered.

4.4 The provisions mentioned at Sl. no. 4.1 and 4.2 shall not be applicable wherein bidders are quoting for different Items / Sections / Parts / Groups/ SOR items of the same tender which specifies evaluation on Items / Sections / Parts / Groups/ SOR items basis.

5. **COST OF BIDDING:**

The Bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of the Bid including but not limited to Documentation Charges, Bank charges, all courier charges, translation charges, authentication charges and any associated charges including taxes & duties thereon. Further, IGGL will in no case, be responsible or liable for these costs, regardless of the outcome of the bidding process.

6. **SITE VISIT:**

6.1 The Bidder is advised to visit and examine the site of works and its surroundings and obtain for itself on its own responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the Bid and entering into a Contract for the required job. The costs of visiting the site shall be borne by the Bidder.

6.2 The Bidder or any of its personnel or agents shall be granted permission by the Employer to enter upon its premises and land for the purpose of such visits, but only upon the express conditions that the Bidder, its personnel and agents will release and indemnify the Employer and its personnel, agents from and against all liabilities in respect thereof, and will be responsible for death or injury, loss or damage to property, and any other loss, damage, costs, and expenses incurred as a result of inspection.

6.3 The Bidder shall not be entitled to hold any claim against IGGL for non-compliance due to lack of any kind of pre-requisite information as it is the sole responsibility of the Bidder to obtain all the necessary information with regard to site, surrounding, working conditions, weather etc. on its own before submission of the bid.

=====

[B] – BIDDING DOCUMENTS

7 CONTENTS OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS

7.1 The contents of Bidding Documents / Tender Documents are those stated below, and should be read in conjunction with any 'Addendum / Corrigendum' issued in accordance with "ITB: Clause-8 & 9":

- Section-I: Invitation for Bid [IFB]*
- Section-II: BID EVALUATION CRITERIA [BEC] & Evaluation methodology
- Section-III: Instructions to Bidders [ITB], Annexures
- Section-IV: General Conditions of Contract [GCC]
- Section-V: Forms & Format
- Section-VI: Special Conditions of Contract [SCC], Scope of Work
- Section-VII: Schedule of Rates
- Section-VIII: Attachments

*Request for Quotation', wherever applicable, shall also form part of the Bidding Document.

For participation in e-tender, instructions are mentioned at Annexure-I to Section-III

7.2 The Bidder is expected to examine all instructions, forms, terms & conditions in the Bidding Documents. The "Request for Quotation [RFQ] & Invitation for Bid (IFB)" together with all its attachments thereto, shall be considered to be read, understood and accepted by the Bidders. Failure to furnish all information required by the Bidding Documents or submission of a Bid not substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents in every respect will be at Bidder's risk and may result in the rejection of his Bid.

8. CLARIFICATION OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS:

8.1 A prospective Bidder requiring any clarification(s) of the Bidding Documents may notify IGGL in writing or by fax or email at IGGL's mailing address indicated in the BDS no later than 02 (two) days prior to pre-bid meeting (in cases where pre-bid meeting is scheduled) or 05 (five) days prior to the due date of submission of bid in cases where pre-bid meeting is not held. IGGL reserves the right to ignore the bidders request for clarification if received after the aforesaid period. IGGL may respond in writing to the request for clarification. IGGL's response including an explanation of the query, but without identifying the source of the query will be uploaded on IGGL's e-tendering web site [<https://etenders.gov.in>] / communicated to prospective bidders by e-mail.

8.2 Any clarification or information required by the Bidder but same not received by the Employer at clause 8.1 (refer BDS for address) above is liable to be considered as "no clarification / information required".

=====

9. AMENDMENT OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS:

- 9.1 At any time prior to the 'Bid Due Date', Owner may, for any reason, whether at its own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a prospective Bidder, modify the Bidding Documents by addenda/ corrigendum.
- 9.2 Any addendum/ corrigendum thus issued shall be integral part of the Tender Document and shall be hosted on the websites as provided at clause no. 2.0 (G) of IFB /communicated to prospective bidders by e-mail/ fax. Bidders have to take into account all such addendum/ corrigendum before submitting their Bid.
- 9.3 The Employer, if consider necessary, may extend the Bid Due Date in order to allow the Bidders a reasonable time to furnish their most competitive bid taking into account the addenda/corrigendum issued thereof.

[C] – PREPARATION OF BIDS**10 LANGUAGES OF BID:**

The bid prepared by the Bidder and all correspondence, drawing(s), document(s), certificate(s) etc. relating to the Bid exchanged by Bidder and IGGL shall be written in English language only. In case a document, certificate, printed literature etc. furnished by the Bidder in in a language other than English, the same should be accompanied by an English translation duly authenticated by the Chamber of Commerce of Bidders Country, in which case, for the purpose of interpretation of the Bid, the English translation shall govern.

11. DOCUMENTS COMPRISING THE BID:**11.1 IN CASE OF MANUAL TENDERING:**

In case the Bids are invited under the Manual Two Bid system. The Bid prepared by the Bidder shall comprise the following components sealed in 2 different envelopes:

11.1.1 ENVELOPE-I: "TECHNO-COMMERCIAL/UN-PRICED BID" shall contain the following:

- (a) 'Covering Letter' on Bidder's 'Letterhead' clearly specifying the enclosed contents.
- (b) 'Bidder's General Information', as per 'Form F-1'.
- (c) Copies of documents, as specified in tender document.
- (d) Copy of Schedule of Rate (SOR) with prices blanked out mentioning quoted / not quoted (as applicable) written against each item as a confirmation that the prices are quoted in requisite format.
- (e) 'Letter of Authority' on the Letter Head, as per 'Form F-3'
- (f) 'Agreed Terms and Conditions', as per 'Form F-5'.
- (g) 'ACKNOWLEDGEMENT CUM CONSENT LETTER', as per 'Form F-6'
- (h) Duly attested documents in accordance with the "BID EVALUATION CRITERIA [BEC]" establishing the qualification.

- =====
- (i) Copy of Power of Attorney /copy of Board Resolution, in favour of the authorized signatory of the Bid, as per clause no.2.7 of ITB
 - (j) EMD in original (in case of manual tendering) / copy of EMD (in case of e-Tender), Declaration for Bid Security in original as per provision of ITB.
 - (k) ~~Undertaking as per Form-1 to Annexure-III to Section-III by MSE bidders and Bidders seeking preference under Policy for purchase preference to Public Procurement (Preference to make in India, PPP-MII), if applicable.~~
 - (l) ~~Undertaking as per Form-2 to Annexure-III to Section-III and Certification from the statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in the case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practicing chartered accountant (in respect of other than companies) as per Form-3 to Annexure-III to Section-III.~~
 - (m) Undertaking as per Form-I to Section-II regarding Provisions for Procurement from a Bidder which shares a land border with India
 - (n) All forms and Formats including Annexures.
 - (o) 'Integrity Pact' as per prescribed Form
 - (p) Tender Document, its Corrigendum/Amendment/Clarification(s) duly signed on each page (in case of manual tendering)/ digitally signed (in case of e-Tender) by the Authorized Signatory holding POA.
 - (q) Additional document specified in BDS, SCC, Scope of Supply or mentioned elsewhere in the Tender Document, its Corrigendum/Amendment/Clarification(s).
 - (r) Any other information/details required as per Bidding Document.

Note: All the pages of the Bid must be signed by the "Authorized Signatory" of the Bidder holding POA.

11.1.2 ENVELOPE-II: Price Bid

- i) The Prices are to be submitted strictly as per the Schedule of Rate of the bidding documents. IGGL shall not be responsible for any failure on the part of the bidder to follow the instructions.
- ii) Bidders are advised NOT to mention Rebate/Discount separately, either in the SOR format or anywhere else in the offer. In case Bidder(s) intend to offer any Rebate/Discount, they should include the same in the item rate(s) itself under the "Schedule of Rates (SOR)" and indicate the discounted unit rate(s) only.
- iii) If any unconditional rebate has been offered in the quoted rate the same shall be considered in arriving at evaluated price. However, no cognizance shall be taken for any conditional discount for the purpose of evaluation of the bids.
- iv) In case, it is observed that any of the bidder(s) has/have offered suo-moto Discount/Rebate after opening of unpriced bid but before opening of price bids such discount /rebate(s) shall not be considered for evaluation. However, in the event of the bidder emerging as the lowest evaluated bidder without considering the discount/rebate(s), then such discount/rebate(s) offered by

=====

the bidder shall be considered for Award of Work and the same will be conclusive and binding on the bidder.

- v) In the event as a result of techno-commercial discussions or pursuant to seeking clarifications / confirmations from bidders, while evaluating the un-priced part of the bid, any of the bidders submits a sealed envelope stating that it contains revised prices; such bidder(s) will be requested to withdraw the revised prices failing which the bid will not be considered for further evaluation.

11.1.3 In case of bids invited under Single Bid System (clause no. 2.0(C) of IFB refers), all the documents as specified at Clause 11.1.1 & 11.1.2 of ITB can be submitted in single envelope/folder, as per instructions of Tender Document

11.2 IN CASE OF E-TENDERING:

Bidders are requested to refer instructions for participating in E-Tendering (Annexure-I to Section III) and the ready reckoner for bidders available in <https://etenders.gov.in>. Bids submitted manually shall be rejected. All pages of the Bid must be digitally signed by the "authorized signatory" of the Bidder holding Power of Attorney. The bid must be submitted on the E-tendering website (<https://etenders.gov.in>) as follows: -

11.2.1 **PART-I: "TECHNO-COMMERCIAL/UN-PRICED BID"** comprising all the above documents mentioned at 11.1.1 along with copy of EMD/Bid Bond/Bid Security/Declaration of Bid Security, copy of Power of Attorney should be uploaded along with the technical bid.

Further, Bidders must submit the original "EMD (if applicable), Power of Attorney, Integrity Pact, Line of Credit (if applicable) and any other documents specified in the Tender Document to the address mentioned in IFB, in a sealed envelope, super scribing the details of Tender Document (i.e. tender number & tender for) within 07 days from the date of un-priced bid opening.

Bidders are required to submit the EMD (if applicable) in original by Due Date and Time of Bid Submission or upload a scanned copy of the same in the Part-I of the Bid. If the Bidder is unable to submit EMD in original by Due Date and Time of Bid Submission, the Bidder is required to upload a scanned copy of the EMD in Part-I of Bid, provided the original EMD, copy of which has been uploaded, is received within 07 days from the Due Date of Bid Opening, failing which the Bid will be rejected irrespective of their status/ranking in tendering process and notwithstanding the fact that a copy of EMD was earlier uploaded by the Bidder.

=====

11.2.2 PART-II: PRICE BID

The Prices are to be filled strictly in the Schedule of Rate of the bidding documents and provision mentioned at para 11.1.2 herein above and to uploaded in Financial Bid in the e-tender portal.

11.2.3 Bidder shall download the Price Schedule / Schedule of Rates (SOR) which is uploaded on website as an excel attachment. Bidder shall submit Price Schedule / Schedule of Rates (SOR) duly filled in and e-signed strictly as per format without altering the content of it. The duly filled Price Schedule / Schedule of Rates (SOR) shall be uploaded by bidder on web site as per e-tendering procedure.

12 SCHEDULE OF RATES / BID PRICES

12.1 Unless stated otherwise in the Bidding Documents, the Contract shall be for the whole works as described in Bidding Documents, based on the rates and prices submitted by the Bidder and accepted by the Employer. The prices quoted by the Bidders will be inclusive of all taxes except **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**.

12.2 Prices must be filled in format for "Schedule of Rates [SOR]" enclosed as part of Tender document. If quoted in separate typed sheets and any variation in item description, unit or quantity is noticed; the Bid is liable to be rejected.

12.3 Bidder shall quote for all the items of "SOR" after careful analysis of cost involved for the performance of the completed item considering all parts of the Bidding Document. In case any activity though specifically not covered in description of item under "SOR" but is required to complete the works as per Specifications, Scope of Work / Service, Standards, General Conditions of Contract ("GCC"), Special Conditions of Contract ("SCC") or any other part of Bidding Document, the prices quoted shall deemed to be inclusive of cost incurred for such activity.

12.4 All duties, taxes and other levies [if any] payable by the Contractor under the Contract, or for any other cause except final **GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST)** shall be included in the rates / prices and the total bid-price submitted by the Bidder. Applicable rate of **GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST)** on the contract value shall be indicated in Agreed Terms & Conditions (Format-F-5).

12.5 Prices quoted by the Bidder, shall remain firm and fixed and valid till completion of the Contract and will not be subject to variation on any account, unless any price escalation/variation is allowed elsewhere in the Tender Document

12.6 The Bidder shall quote the prices in 'figures' & words. There should not be any discrepancy between the prices indicated in figures and the price indicated in words. In case of any discrepancy, the same shall be dealt as per clause no. 30 of ITB.

=====

12.7 Bidder shall also mention the Service Accounting Codes (SAC) / Harmonized System of Nomenclature (HSN) at Agreed Terms & Conditions (Format-F-5).

13. GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST)

13.1 Bidders are required to submit copy of the GST Registration Certificate while submitting the bids wherever **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** is applicable.

13.2 Quoted prices should be inclusive of all taxes and duties, except **GST (CGST & SGST or IGST or UTGST)**. Please note that the responsibility of payment of **GST (CGST & SGST or IGST or UTGST)** lies with the Contractor only. Contractor providing taxable service shall issue an e-Invoice/Invoice/ Bill, as the case may be as per rules/ regulation of GST. Further, returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules should be timely filed by Service Provider with requisite details.

Payments to Contractor for claiming **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** amount will be made provided the above formalities are fulfilled. Further, IGGL may seek copies of challan and certificate from Chartered Accountant for deposit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** collected from Owner.

13.3 In case CBIC (Central Board of Indirect Taxes and Customs)/ any tax authority / any equivalent government agency brings to the notice of IGGL that the Contractor has not remitted the amount towards GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) collected from IGGL to the government exchequer, then, that Contractor shall be put under Holiday list of IGGL for period of six months after following the due procedure. This action will be in addition to the right of recovery of financial implication arising on IGGL

13.4 In case of statutory variation in **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**, other than due to change in turnover, payable on the contract value during contract period, the Contractor shall submit a copy of the 'Government Notification' to evidence the rate as applicable on the Bid due date and on the date of revision.

Beyond the contract period, in case IGGL is not entitled for input tax credit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**, then any increase in the rate of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** beyond the contractual delivery period shall be to Contractor's account whereas any decrease in the rate **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** shall be passed on to the Owner.

Beyond the contract period, in case IGGL is entitled for input tax credit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**, then statutory variation in quoted **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** on supply and on incidental services, shall be to IGGL's account.

Claim for payment of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**/ Statutory variation, should be raised within two [02] months from the date of issue of 'Government Notification' for payment of differential (in %) **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**, otherwise claim in respect of above shall not be entertained for payment of arrears. The base date for the purpose of applying statutory variation shall be the Bid Due Date.

=====

13.5 Where IGGL is entitled to avail the input tax credit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**:

13.5.1 Owner/ IGGL will reimburse the **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** to the Contractor at actuals against submission of E-Invoices/Invoices as per format specified in rules/ regulation of GST to enable Owner/ IGGL to claim input tax credit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** paid. In case of any variation in the executed quantities, the amount on which the **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** is applicable shall be modified in same proportion. Returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules should be timely filed by supplier with requisite details.

13.5.2 The input tax credit of quoted **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** shall be considered for evaluation of bids, as per evaluation criteria of tender document.

13.6 Where IGGL is not entitled to avail/take the full input tax credit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**:-

13.6.1 Owner/ IGGL will reimburse **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** to the Contractor at actuals against submission of E-Invoices/Invoices as per format specified in rules/ regulation of GST subject to the ceiling amount of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** as quoted by the bidder, subject to any statutory variations, except variations arising due to change in turnover. In case of any variation in the executed quantities (If directed and/or certified by the Engineer-In-Charge) the ceiling amount on which **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** is applicable will be modified on pro-rata basis.

13.6.2 The bids will be evaluated based on total price including quoted **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**.

13.7 IGGL will prefer to deal with registered supplier of goods/ services under GST. Therefore, bidders are requested to get themselves registered under GST, it not registered yet.

However, in case any unregistered bidder is submitting their bid, their prices will be loaded with applicable **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** while evaluation of bid (if applicable as per Govt. Act/ Law in vogue). Where IGGL is entitled for input credit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**, the same will be considered for evaluation of bid as per evaluation methodology of tender document. Further, an unregistered bidder is required to mention its Income Tax PAN in bid document. Further, an unregistered bidder is required to mention its Income Tax PAN in bid document.

13.8 In case IGGL is required to pay entire/certain portion of applicable **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** and remaining portion, if any, is to be deposited by Bidder directly as per **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** laws, entire applicable rate/amount of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** to be indicated by bidder in the SOR.

Where IGGL has the obligation to discharge **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** liability under reverse charge mechanism and IGGL has paid or is /liable to pay **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** to the Government on which interest or penalties becomes payable as per GST laws for any reason which is not attributable to IGGL or ITC with respect to such payments is not available to IGGL for any reason which is not attributable to IGGL, then IGGL shall be entitled to deduct/ setoff / recover such amounts against any amounts paid or payable by IGGL to Contractor / Supplier.

- 13.9 Contractor shall ensure timely submission of correct invoice(s)/e-invoice(s), as per GST rules/ regulation, with all required supporting document(s) within a period specified in Contract to enable IGGL to avail input credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST). Further, returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules should be timely filed by Service Provider with requisite details.

If input tax credit is not available to IGGL for any reason not attributable to IGGL, then IGGL shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) claimed in the invoice(s) and shall be entitled to deduct / setoff /recover such GST amount (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) or Input Tax Credit amount together with penalties and interest, if any, against any amounts paid or becomes payable by IGGL in future to the Contractor under this contract or under any other contract.

13.10 Anti-profiteering clause:

As per Clause 171 of GST Act it is mandatory to pass on the benefit due to reduction in rate of tax or from input tax credit to the consumer by way of commensurate reduction in prices. The Supplier of Goods / Services may note the above and quote their prices accordingly.

- 13.11 In case the GST rating of contractor on the GST portal / Govt. official website is negative / blacklisted, then the bids may be rejected by IGGL. Further, in case rating of bidder is negative / blacklisted after award of work, then IGGL shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse GST to such vendor and shall also be entitled to deduct / recover such GST along with all penalties / interest, if any, incurred by IGGL.

- 13.12 GST as quoted by the bidder, shall be deemed as final and binding for the purpose of bid evaluation (applicable for tenders where bidder quote the GST rates). In case a bidder enters "zero/blank" GST or an erroneous GST, the bid evaluation for finalizing the L1 bidder will be done considering the quoted GST rates. No request for change in GST will be entertained after submission of bids.

In case where a successful bidder quotes a wrong GST rate, for releasing the order, the following methodology will be followed:

- =====
- In case the actual GST rate applicable is lower than the quoted GST rate, the actual GST rate will be added to the quoted basic prices. The final cash outflow will be based on actual GST rate.
 - In case the actual GST rate applicable is more than the quoted GST rate, the basic prices quoted will be reduced proportionately, keeping the final cash outflow the same as the overall quoted amount.

Based on the total cash outflow calculated as above, IGGL shall place orders.

13.13 Wherever TDS under GST Laws has been deducted from the invoices raised / payments made to the Contractors, as per the provisions of the GST law / Rules, Contractors should accept the corresponding GST-TDS amount populated in the relevant screen on GST common portal (www.gst.gov.in). Further, Vendors should also download the GST TDS certificate from GST common portal (reference path: Services > User Services > View/Download Certificates option).

13.14 **Provision w.r.t. E- Invoicing requirement as per GST laws:**

Supplier who is required to comply with the requirements of E-invoice for B2B transactions as per the requirement of GST Law will ensure the compliance of requirement of E Invoicing under GST law. If the invoice issued without following this process, such invoice can-not be processed for payment by IGGL as no ITC is allowed on such invoices.

Therefore, all the payments to such supplier who is liable to comply with e-invoice as per GST Laws shall be made against the proper e-invoice(s) only. Further, returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules against such e-invoices should be timely filed by Supplier of Goods with requisite details.

If input tax credit is not available to IGGL for any reason attributable to supplier (both for E-invoicing cases and non-E-invoicing cases), then IGGL shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) claimed in the invoice(s) and shall be entitled to deduct / setoff / recover such GST amount (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) or Input Tax Credit amount together with penalties and interest, if any, by adjusting against any amounts paid or becomes payable in future to the supplier under this contract or under any other contract.

To ensure compliance, undertaking in requisite format is to be submitted by supplier as per format F-14 along with documents for release of payment.

13.15 **New Taxes & duties:** Any new taxes & duties, if imposed by the State/ Central Govt. of India after the due date of bid submission but before the Contractual Completion Date, shall be reimbursed to the Service Provider on submission of copy of notification(s) issued from State/ Central Govt. Authorities along with documentary evidence for proof of payment of such taxes & duties, but only after ascertaining it's applicability with respect to the Contract.

=====

13.16 Full payment including GST will be released at the time of processing of invoice for payment, where the GST amount reflects in Form GSTR-2A of IGGL. However, in case where the GST amount doesn't reflect in Form GSTR-2A of IGGL, the amount of GST will be released after reflection of GST amount of corresponding invoice in Form GSTR-2A of IGGL.

14. **BID CURRENCIES:**

Bidders must submit bid in Indian Rupees only.

15. **BID VALIDITY:**

15.1 Bids shall be kept valid for period specified in BDS from the final Due date of submission of bid'. A Bid valid for a shorter period may be rejected by IGGL as 'non-responsive'.

15.2 In exceptional circumstances, prior to expiry of the original 'Bid Validity Period', the Employer may request the Bidders to extend the 'Period of Bid Validity' for a specified additional period. The request and the responses thereto shall be made in writing or by email. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiture of his EMD (if applicable). A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to modify his Bid, but will be required to extend the validity of its EMD (if applicable) for the period of the extension and in accordance with "ITB: Clause-16" in all respects.

16. **EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT:**

16.1 Bid must be accompanied with earnest money deposit (**i.e. Earnest Money Deposit (EMD)**) also known as **Bid Security**) in the form of '**Demand Draft**' / '**Banker's Cheque**'/'**Insurance Surety Bond**'/'**Fixed Deposit Receipt**' [in favour of **Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited** payable at place mentioned in **BDS**] or '**Bank Guarantee**' (**including e-Bank Guarantee**) strictly as per the format given in form F-2 of the **Tender Document**. Bidder shall ensure that EMD submitted in the form of '**Bank Guarantee**' should have a validity of at least 'two [02] months' beyond the validity of the Bid. EMD submitted in the form of '**Demand Draft**' or '**Banker's Cheque**' should be valid for three months.

Bid not accompanied with EMD, or EMD not in requisite format shall be liable for rejection. The EMD shall be submitted in Indian Rupees only.

NOTE: THE BANK GUARANTEE ISSUED BY THE BANK MUST BE ROUTED THROUGH SFMS PLATFORM AS PER FOLLOWING DETAILS:

"BG issuance message (IFN 760 / IFN760COV For issuance of BG and IFN 767 / IFN 767 COV FOR Amendment of BG) is to be transmitted through SFMS to beneficiary's bank as below:

Name of Bank	: Axis Bank
Branch	: Guwahati
Branch Address	: Chhibber House, Ground Floor, G.S Road, Guwahati -781005
IFSC	: UTIB0000140
SWIFT Code	: AXISINBB140

The issuing bank while issuing/amending the BG, should ensure that the below information is correctly captured in the message i.e., IFN 760 / IFN 760COV / IFN 767/ IFN 767COV:

Field Number	Particulars
7037	IGGL938956645

NOTE: THE BANK GUARANTEE ISSUED BY THE BANK MUST BE ROUTED THROUGH SFMS PLATFORM AS PER FOLLOWING DETAILS:

- (i) IFN 760 / IFN 760COV FOR ISSUANCE OF BANK GUARANTEE
- (ii) IFN 767 / IFN 767 COV FOR AMENDMENT OF BANK GUARANTEE
- (iii) THE ABOVE MESSAGE / INTIMATION SHALL BE SENT THROUGH SFMS BY THE BG ISSUING BANK TO AXIS BANK, GUWAHATI BRANCH, IFS CODE – UTIB0000140; BRANCH ADDRESS: Axis Bank, Chhibber House, Ground Floor, G.S Road, Guwahati -781005
- (iv) THE SUPPLIER SHALL SUBMIT TO IGGL THE COPY OF SFMS MESSAGE AS SENT BY THE ISSUING BANK ALONG WITH THE ORIGINAL BANK GUARANTEE

- 16.2 IGGL shall not be liable to pay any documentation charges, Bank charges, commission, interest etc. on the amount of EMD. In case EMD is in the form of a 'Bank Guarantee (including e-Bank Guarantee)', the same shall be from any Indian scheduled Bank (excluding Co-operative Banks and Regional Rural Banks) or a branch of an International Bank situated in India and registered with 'Reserve Bank of India' as Scheduled Foreign Bank. However, in case of 'Bank Guarantee' from Banks other than the Nationalized Indian Banks, the Bank must be commercial Bank having net worth in excess of Rs. 100 Crores [Rupees One Hundred Crores] and a declaration to this effect should be made by such commercial Bank either in the 'Bank Guarantee' itself or separately on its letterhead. Purchaser will verify the BG from issuing bank.
- 16.3 Any Bid not secured in accordance with "ITB: Clause-16.1 & Clause-16.2" may be rejected by IGGL as non-responsive.
- 16.4 Unsuccessful Bidder's EMD will be discharged/ returned as promptly as possible, but not later than 'thirty [30] days' after finalization of tendering process.
- 16.5 The successful Bidder's EMD will be discharged upon the Bidder's acknowledging the 'Award' and signing the 'Agreement' and furnishing the 'Contract Performance Security (CPS)/ Security Deposit' pursuant to clause no. 38 of ITB.
- 16.6 Notwithstanding anything contained herein, the EMD may also be forfeited in any of the following cases:

- =====
- (a) If a Bidder withdraws his Bid during the 'Period of Bid Validity'
 - (b) If a Bidder has indulged in corrupt/fraudulent /collusive/coercive practice
 - (c) If the Bidder modifies Bid during the period of bid validity (after Due Date and time for Bid Submission).
 - (d) Violates any other condition, mentioned elsewhere in the Tender Document, which may lead to forfeiture of EMD.
 - (e) In the case of a successful Bidder, if the Bidder fails to:
 - (i) to acknowledge receipt of the "Notification of Award" / Fax of Acceptance [FOA]",
 - (ii) to furnish "Contract Performance Security / Security Deposit", in accordance with "ITB: Clause-38"
 - (iii) to accept 'arithmetical corrections' as per provision of the clause 30 of ITB.
- 16.7 In case EMD is in the form of 'Bank Guarantee (including e-Bank Guarantee)', the same must indicate the Tender Document No. and the name of Tender Document for which the Bidder is quoting. This is essential to have proper correlation at a later date.
- 16.8 **MSEs (Micro & Small Enterprises) bidders need to submit EMD/Bid Security as per relevant clauses of tender (cl. 16 of ITB, etc), failing which bid shall be treated as 'Bid not accompanied with EMD' and shall be rejected.** The Government Departments/PSUs are exempted from the payment of EMD.
- 16.9 In addition to existing specified form (i.e. Demand Draft (DD)/ Banker's Cheque/ Bank Guarantee) mentioned in tender documents for submission of EMD/Bid Bond, the bidder can also submit the EMD through online banking transaction i.e. IMPS/NEFT/RTGS etc. While remitting, the bidder must indicate EMD and tender/E-tender no. under remarks. Bidders shall be required to submit/ upload the successful transaction details along-with their bid/e-bid in addition to forwarding the details to dealing officer through email/letter with tender reference number immediately after remittance of EMD.
- In absence of submitting/ uploading the remittance details, the bids are likely to be considered as bid not accompanied with EMD. Further, in case of the above online transaction, submission of EMD in original is not applicable.
- 16.10 In case of forfeiture of EMD/ Bid Security, the forfeited amount will be considered inclusive of tax and tax invoice will be issued by IGGL. The forfeiture amount will be subject to final decision of IGGL based on other terms and conditions of order/ contract."
- 16.11 EMD / Bid Bond will not be accepted in case the same has reference of 'remitter' / 'financer' other than bidder on the aforementioned financial instrument of EMD / Bid Bond submitted by the bidder and bid of such bidder will be summarily rejected.

=====

16A DECLARATION FOR BID SECURITY

CPSEs (to whom exemption is allowed as per extant guidelines in vogue) are required to submit Declaration for Bid Security as per proforma at Form F-2A.

17. PRE-BID MEETING (IF APPLICABLE): Refer Invitation for Bid (IFB)

- 17.1 The Bidder(s) or his designated representative are invited to attend a "Pre-Bid Meeting" which will be held at the address specified in IFB. It is expected that a bidder shall not depute more than 02 representatives for the meeting. If situation demands, pre-bid meeting will be held online. Bidders interested in attending the pre-bid meeting online, shall contact IGGL at the following e-mail ID's requesting IGGL for providing the link for online pre-bid meeting:

kulajit.talukdar@iggl.co.in

debashish.boruah@iggl.co.in

- 17.2 Purpose of the meeting will be to clarify issues and to answer questions on any matter that may be raised at that stage and give hands-on e-tendering.
- 17.3 Text of the questions raised and the responses given, together with any responses prepared after the meeting, will be uploaded on the e-tendering website (<https://etenders.gov.in>) against the Tender. Any modification of the Contents of Bidding Documents listed in "ITB: Clause-7.1", that may become necessary as a result of the Pre-Bid Meeting shall be made by the Employer exclusively through the issue of an Addendum / Corrigendum pursuant to "ITB: Clause-9", and not through the minutes of the Pre-Bid Meeting.
- 17.4 Non-attendance of the Pre-Bid Meeting will not be a cause for disqualification of Bidder.

18. FORMAT AND SIGNING OF BID

- 18.1 The original and all copies of the Bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink [in the case of copies, photocopies are also acceptable] and shall be signed by a person or persons duly authorized to sign on behalf of the Bidder (as per POA). The name and position held by each person signing, must be typed or printed below the signature. All pages of the Bid except for unamended printed literature where entry(s) or amendment(s) have been made shall be initiated by the person or persons signing the Bid.
- 18.2 The Bid shall contain no alterations, omissions, or additions, unless such corrections are initiated by the person or persons signing the Bid.
- 18.3 **In case of e-tendering, digitally signed documents to be uploaded as detailed in addendum to ITB. (Annexure-I to Section III).**

=====

19. ZERO DEVIATION AND REJECTION CRITERIA:

19.1 **ZERO DEVIATION:** Deviation to terms and conditions of "Bidding Documents" may lead to rejection of bid. IGGL will accept bids based on terms & conditions of "Bidding Documents" only. Bidder may note IGGL will determine the substantial responsiveness of each bid to the Bidding Documents pursuant to provision contained in clause 29 of ITB. For purpose of this, a substantially responsive bid is one which conforms to all terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents without deviations or reservations. IGGL's determination of a bid's responsiveness is based on the content of the bid itself without recourse to extrinsic evidence.

Bidders are requested to not to take any deviation/exception to the terms and conditions laid down in this "Tender Documents", and submit all requisite documents as mentioned in this "Tender Documents", failing which their offer will be liable for rejection. If a bidder does not reply to the queries in the permitted time frame, then its bid shall be evaluated based on the documents available in the bid.

As a principle, clarifications from bidders after opening of tenders will not be sought. However, where clarifications / documents from the bidders on important aspects are absolutely necessary for finalization of tender, clarifications from bidder can be asked. The request for clarification shall be given in email/portal, asking the bidder to respond by a specified date, and also mentioning therein that, if the bidder does not comply or respond by the date, his tender will be liable to be rejected. Depending on the outcome, such tenders are to be ignored or considered further. No change in prices or substance of the bid including specifications, shall be offered or permitted. No post-bid clarification at the initiative of the bidder shall be entertained. The shortfall information/ documents should be sought only in case of historical documents which pre-existed bids and which have not undergone change since then.

19.2 **REJECTION CRITERIA:** Notwithstanding the above, deviation to the following clauses of Tender document shall lead to summarily rejection of Bid:

- (a) Firm Price
- (b) Earnest Money Deposit / Bid Security/ Bid Security Declaration (As applicable)
- (c) Specifications & Scope of Work
- (d) Schedule of Rates / Price Schedule / Price Basis
- (e) Duration / Period of Contract/ Completion schedule
- (f) Period of Validity of Bid
- (g) Price Reduction Schedule
- (h) Contract Performance Security
- (i) Guarantee / Defect Liability Period
- (j) Arbitration / Resolution of Dispute/Jurisdiction of Court
- (k) Force Majeure & Applicable Laws
- (l) Integrity Pact, if Applicable
- (m) Any other condition specifically mentioned in the tender document elsewhere that non-compliance of the clause lead to rejection of bid

=====

Note: Further, it is once again reminded not to mention any condition in the Bid which is contradictory to the terms and conditions of Tender document.

20. E-PAYMENT

IGGL is in the process of initiating payments to Contractors electronically, and to facilitate the payments electronically through '**e-banking**'. The successful bidder should give the details of his bank account as per the bank mandate form.

=====

[D] – SUBMISSION OF BIDS

21. SUBMISSION, SEALING AND MARKING OF BIDS

- 21.1 In case of e-tendering, bids shall be submitted through e-tender mode in the manner specified elsewhere in tender document. No Manual/ Hard Copy (Original) offer shall be acceptable. Physical documents shall be addressed to the owner at address specified in IFB.
- 21.2 ~~In case of manual tendering bid must be submitted in sealed envelope. If the envelope is not sealed & marked as per Clause No. 11 of ITB, the employer will assume no responsibility for misplacement or pre-mature opening of the bid.~~
- 21.3 All the bids shall be addressed to the owner at address specified in IFB.
- 21.4 Bids submitted under the name of AGENT/ CONSULTANT/ REPRESENTATIVE /RETAINER/ ASSOCIATE etc. on behalf of a bidder/affiliate shall not be accepted.

22. DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION OF BIDS:

- 22.1 In case of e-bidding, the bids must be submitted through e-tender mode not later than the date and time specified in the tender documents/BDS.
- 22.2 ~~In case of manual tendering EMD (if applicable) along with bid must be submitted within the due date & time.~~
- 22.3 IGGL may, in exceptional circumstances and at its discretion, extend the deadline for submission of Bids (clause 8 or 9 of ITB refers). In which case all rights and obligations of IGGL and the Bidders, previously subject to the original deadline will thereafter be subject to the deadline as extended. Notice for extension of due date of submission of bid will be uploaded on IGGL's website/E-tender website/ communicated to the bidders.

23. LATE BIDS:

- 23.1 Any bids received after the notified date and time of closing of tenders will be treated as late bids.
- 23.2 In case of e-tendering, e-tendering system of IGGL shall close immediately after the due date for submission of bid and no bids can be submitted thereafter.

In case of manual tendering, bids received by IGGL after the due date for submission of bids shall not be considered. Such late bids shall be returned to the bidder within "10 days" in 'unopened conditions. The EMD (if applicable) of such bidders shall be returned along with the un-opened bid. In case of e-tendering, where the bid bond/physical documents have been received but the bid is not submitted by the

=====

bidder in the e-tendering portal, such bid bond/ physical documents shall be returned immediately.

- 23.3 EMD /physical documents received to address other than one specifically stipulated in the Tender Document will not be considered for evaluation/opening/award if not received to the specified destination within stipulated date & time.
- 23.4 Unsolicited Bids or Bids received to address other than one specifically stipulated in the tender document will not be considered for evaluation/opening/award if not received to the specified destination within stipulated date & time.

24. MODIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS

- 24.1 Modification and withdrawal of bids shall be as follows: -

24.1.1 IN CASE OF E- TENDERING

The bidder may withdraw or modify its bid after bid submission but before the due date and time for submission as per tender document.

24.1.2 IN CASE OF MANUAL BIDDING:

The bidder may withdraw or modify its bid after bid submission but before the due date for submission as per tender document provided that the written notice of the modification/ substitution/ withdrawal is received by IGGL prior to the deadline for submission of bid.

- 24.2 The modification shall also be prepared, sealed, marked and dispatched in accordance with the provisions of the clause 11,21 & 22 of ITB with relevant 'Cut-Out Slip' duly pasted and mentioning on top of the envelope as "MODIFICATION". In case of withdrawal of bid, the Envelope containing withdrawal letter duly super scribing the envelope as "WITHDRAWAL" and "Tender Document number :..."/ communication regarding withdrawal of bid with "Tender Document number :..."/ must reach concerned dealing official of IGGL within Due date & Time of submission of Bid. No bid shall be modified/ withdrawn after the Due Date & Time for Bid submission.
- 24.3 Any withdrawal/ modification/substitution of Bid in the interval between the Due Date & Time for Bid submission and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified by the Bidder in their Bid shall result in the Bidder's forfeiture of EMD (if applicable) pursuant to clause 16 of ITB and rejection of Bid.
- 24.4 The latest Bid submitted by the Bidder shall be considered for evaluation and all other Bid(s) shall be considered to be unconditionally withdrawn.

=====

[E] – BID OPENING AND EVALUATION

25. EMPLOYER'S RIGHT TO ACCEPT ANY BID AND TO REJECT ANY OR ALL BIDS:

- 25.1 IGGL reserves the right to accept or reject any Bid, and to annul the Bidding process and reject all Bids, at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected Bidder(s) or any obligations to inform the affected Bidder(s) of the ground for IGGL's action. However, Bidder if so, desire may seek the reason (in writing) for rejection of their Bid to which IGGL shall respond quickly.
- 25.2 A bidder is to be permitted to send his representation in writing to dealing officer specified in tender for rejection of bid. But such representation has to be sent till 10 (ten) days from the date of Notification of Award/FOA. A decision on representation will be taken by IGGL within 15 (fifteen) days of the receipt of the representation. Only a directly affected bidder can represent in this regard:
- i) Only a bidder who has participated in tender can make such representation.
 - ii) In case technical bid has been evaluated before the opening of the financial bid, an application for review in relation to the financial bid may be filed only by a bidder whose technical bid is found to be acceptable.
- 25.3 However, following decisions of IGGL shall not be subject to review:
- a) Determination of the need for procurement;
 - b) Selection of the mode of procurement or bidding system;
 - c) Choice of selection procedure;
 - d) Provisions limiting participation of bidders in the procurement process;
 - e) The decision to enter into negotiations with the L1 bidder;
 - f) Cancellation of the procurement process except where it is intended to subsequently re-tender the same requirements;
 - g) Issues related to ambiguity in contract terms may not be taken up after a contract has been signed, all such issues should be highlighted before consummation of the contract by the vendor/ contractor; and
 - h) Complaints against specifications except under the premise that they are either vague or too specific so as to limit competition may be permissible

26. BID OPENING

26.1 *Unpriced Bid Opening:*

IGGL will open bids, in the presence of bidders' designated representatives who choose to attend, at date, time and location stipulated in the BDS. The bidders' representatives, who are present shall sign a bid opening register evidencing their attendance.

26.2 *Priced Bid Opening:*

- 26.2.1 IGGL will open the price bids of those bidders who meet the qualification requirement and whose bids is determined to be technically and commercially responsive. Techno-commercial bid evaluation status will be uploaded in CPP portal

=====

for information to all bidders (including techno-commercially not qualified Bidders). Price bids are to be opened in the presence of only techno-commercially acceptable bidders, who are willing to attend the bid opening, at a pre-publicised date, time and place or on the portal in case of e-procurement.

26.2.2 The priced bids of those Bidders who were not found to be techno-commercially responsive shall not be opened in both manual tendering and e-tendering. In case of Manual Tender, the envelope containing Price Bid shall be returned unopened after opening of the price bids of techno-commercially responsive Bidders.

26.3 In case of bids invited under the single bid system, bid shall be opened on the specified due date & time.

27. CONFIDENTIALITY:

Information relating to the examination, clarification, evaluation and comparison of Bids, and recommendations for the award of a Contract, shall not be disclosed to Bidder(s) or any other persons not officially concerned with such process until the award to the successful bidder.

28. CONTACTING THE EMPLOYER:

28.1 From the time of bid opening to the time of contract award, no bidder shall contact IGGL on any matter related to the bid, except on request and prior written permission.

28.2 Any effort by the Bidder to influence the Employer in the Employer's 'Bid Evaluation', 'Bid Comparison', or 'Contract Award' decisions may result in the rejection of the Bidder's Bid and action shall be initiated as per procedure for action in case Corrupt / Fraudulent / Collusive / Coercive practices in this regard apart from forfeiture of EMD/ Bid Security, if any.

29. EXAMINATION OF BIDS AND DETERMINATION OF RESPONSIVENESS:

29.1 The employer's determination of a bid's responsiveness is based on the content of the bid only. Prior to the detailed evaluation of Bids, the Employer will determine whether each Bid: -

- (a) Meets the "Bid Evaluation Criteria" of the Bidding Documents;
- (b) Has been properly signed;
- (c) Is accompanied by the required 'Earnest Money / Bid Security / Bid Security Declaration
- (d) Is substantially responsive to the requirements of the Bidding Documents; and
- (e) Provides any clarification and/or substantiation that the Employer may require to determine responsiveness pursuant to "ITB: Clause-29.2"

29.2 A substantially responsive Bid is one which conforms to all the terms, conditions and specifications of the Bidding Documents without material deviations or reservations or omissions for this purpose employer defines the foregoing terms below: -

- =====
- a) "Deviation" is departure from the requirement specified in the tender documents.
 - b) "Reservation" is the setting of limiting conditions or withholding from complete acceptance of the requirement in the tender documents.
 - c) "Omission" is the failure to submit part or all of the information or documentation required in the tender document.

29.3 A material deviation, reservation or omission is one that,

- a) If accepted would,
 - i) Affect in any substantial way the scope, quality, or performance of the job as specified in tender documents.
 - ii) Limit, in any substantial way, inconsistent with the Tender Document, the Employer's rights or the tenderer's obligations under the proposed Contract.
- b) If rectified, would unfairly affect the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.

29.4 The employer shall examine all aspects of the bid to confirm that all requirements have been met without any material deviation, reservation or omission.

29.5 Tenders that do not meet the basic requirements specified in the bid documents are to be treated as unresponsive (both during Techno-commercial evaluation and Financial Evaluation in case of Two Bid System) and will be ignored. All tenders received will first be scrutinized to see whether the tenders meet the basic requirements as incorporated in the Bid document and to identify unresponsive tenders, if any. Unresponsive offers may not subsequently be made responsive by correction or withdrawal of the non- conforming stipulation. Some important points on the basis of which a tender may be declared as unresponsive and be ignored during the initial scrutiny are:

- i) The tender is not in the prescribed format or is unsigned or not signed as per the stipulations in the bid document;
- ii) The required EMD has not been provided or exemption from EMD is claimed without acceptable proof of exemption;
- iii) The bidder is not eligible to participate in the bid as per laid down eligibility criteria
- iv) The bid departs from the essential requirements specified in the bidding document (for example, the tenderer has not agreed to give the required contract performance security); or
- v) Against a schedule in the list of requirements in the tender enquiry, the tenderer has not quoted for the entire requirement as specified in that schedule (example: in a schedule, it has been stipulated that the tenderer will supply the equipment, install and commission it and also train the IGGL's personnel for operating the equipment. The tenderer has, however, quoted only for supply of the equipment).

=====

30. CORRECTION OF ERRORS:

- 30.1 Bids determined to be substantially responsive will be checked by the Employer for any arithmetic errors. Errors in Price Schedule/Schedule of Rates (SOR) will be corrected by the Employer as follows:
- (i) When there is a difference between the rates in figures and words, the rate which corresponds to the amount worked out by the Bidder (by multiplying the quantity and rate) shall be taken as correct.
 - (ii) When the rate quoted by the Bidder in figures and words tallies but the amount is incorrect, the rate quoted by the contractor shall be taken as correct and not the amount and the amount shall be re-calculated/ corrected accordingly.
 - (iii) In case a Price Schedule/ Schedule of Rate is having provisions of sub-total and grand total and there is a difference between "sum of sub totals" and "grand total", "sum of sub totals" shall be taken as correct.
 - (iv) When it is not possible to ascertain the correct rate, in the manner prescribed above, the rate as quoted in words shall be adopted and the amount worked out, for comparison purposes.
 - (v) In case any bidder does not quote for any item(s) of "Schedule of Rates" and the estimated price impact is more than 10% of the quoted price, then the bid will be rejected. If such price impact of unquoted items is 10% or less of his quoted price, then the unquoted item(s) shall be loaded highest of the price quoted by the other bidders. If such bidder happens to be lowest evaluated bidder, price of unquoted items shall be considered as included in the quoted bid price.
- 30.2 The discrepancy in bid shall be conveyed to the bidder asking to respond by a target date and if the bidder does not agree with observation, its Bid is liable to be rejected, and the EMD shall be forfeited / actions shall be invoked as per Declaration for Bid Security.
- 30.3 The above provision of Correction of Error shall not be applicable for tenders invited in GePNIC portal.

=====

31. CONVERSION TO SINGLE CURRENCY FOR COMPARISON OF BIDS:

Not Applicable. All bids submitted must be in the currency specified at clause 14 of ITB.

32. EVALUATION AND COMPARISON OF BIDS

Bid shall be evaluated as per evaluation criteria mentioned in Section-II of bidding documents on lowest bid.

33. COMPENSATION FOR EXTENDED STAY – NOT APPLICABLE**34. PURCHASE PREFERENCE:**

Purchase preference to Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) is not applicable for WORKS contract.

Purchase preference as per policy to provide Purchase Preference as per Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 / ~~Domestically Manufactured Telecom Products (DMTP)~~ shall be allowed as per Government instructions in vogue, as applicable from time to time.

The policy for providing Purchase Preference to Public Procurement (Preference to make in India) is enclosed as Annexure III to ITB herewith.

[F] – AWARD OF CONTRACT**35. AWARD:**

Subject to "ITB: Clause-29", IGGL will award the Contract to the successful Bidder whose Bid has been determined to be substantially responsive and has been determined as the lowest provided that bidder, is determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract.

"IGGL intent to place the contract directly on the address from where Goods are produced/dispatched, or Services are rendered. In case, bidder wants contract at some other address or supply of Goods/Services from multiple locations, bidder is required to provide in their bid, the address on which contract is to be placed".

IGGL will place the Contract directly on the successful bidder from whom the bid has been received & evaluated and will not place order on other entities such as subsidiary, business associate or partner, dealer/distributor etc. of the Bidder.

36. NOTIFICATION OF AWARD / FAX OF ACCEPTANCE:

36.1 Prior to the expiry of 'Period of Bid Validity', Notification of Award for acceptance of the Bid will be intimated to the successful Bidder by IGGL either by E - mail /Letter or

=====

like means defined as the "Fax of Acceptance (FOA)". The Contract shall enter into force on the date of FOA and the same shall be binding on IGGL and successful Bidder (i.e., Contractor). The Notification of Award/FOA will constitute the formation of a Contract. The detailed Letter of Acceptance shall be issued thereafter incorporating terms & conditions of Tender Document, Corrigendum, Clarification(s), Bid and agreed variation(s)/acceptable deviation(s), if any. IGGL may choose to issue Notification of Award in form of detailed Letter of Acceptance / SAP PO without issuing FOA and in such case the Contract shall enter into force on the date of detailed Letter of Acceptance / SAP PO only.

- 36.2 Contract period shall commence from the date of "Notification of Award" or as mentioned in the Notification of Award. The "Notification of Award" will constitute the formation of a Contract, until the Contract has been effected pursuant to signing of Contract as per "ITB: Clause-37".
- 36.3 Upon the successful Bidder's / Contractor's furnishing of 'Contract Performance Security / Security Deposit', pursuant to "ITB: Clause-38", IGGL will promptly discharge his 'Earnest Money / Bid Security (if applicable)', pursuant to "ITB: Clause-16"
- 36.4 The Order/ contract value mentioned above is subject to Price Reduction Schedule clause.
- 36.5 IGGL will award the Contract to the successful Bidder, who, within 'fifteen [15] days' of receipt of the same, shall sign and return the acknowledged copy to IGGL.

37. SIGNING OF AGREEMENT

- 37.1 The successful Bidder/Service Provider shall be required to execute an 'Agreement' in the proforma given in this Bidding Document on a 'non-judicial stamp paper' of appropriate value [cost of the 'stamp-paper' shall be borne by the successful Bidder/Service Provider] and of 'State of India' specified in Bidding Data Sheet (BDS) only, within 'fifteen [15] days' of receipt of the "Fax of Acceptance [FOA]/Notification of Award" of the Tender by the successful Bidder/Contractor. Failure on the part of the successful Bidder/Contractor to sign the 'Agreement' within the above stipulated period, shall constitute sufficient grounds for forfeiture of EMD/Action as per Bid Security declaration. However, signing of Agreement shall not be applicable in cases wherein the individual contract value as specified in Notification of Award is less than INR 10 Lakh (exclusive of GST).
- 37.2 The format for signing Contract Agreement in English is attached with this Bidding Document.

38. **CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT [FOR APPLICABILITY OF THIS CLAUSE, REFER BDS]**

38.1 Within 30 days of the receipt of the notification of award/ Fax of Acceptance from IGGL, the successful bidder shall furnish the Contract Performance Security (CPS) in accordance with of General Conditions of the Contract. The CPS shall be in the form of either Banker's Cheque or Demand Draft or Insurance Surety Bond or Fixed Deposit Receipt or Bank Guarantee (including e-Bank Guarantee) or Letter of Credit and shall be in the currency of the Contract. However, CPS shall not be applicable in cases where in the individual order/contract value as specified in Notification of Award is less than INR 5 Lakh (exclusive of GST).

NOTE: THE BANK GUARANTEE ISSUED BY THE BANK MUST BE ROUTED THROUGH SFMS PLATFORM AS PER FOLLOWING DETAILS:

"BG issuance message (IFN 760 / IFN760COV For issuance of BG and IFN 767 / IFN 767 COV FOR Amendment of BG) is to be transmitted through SFMS to beneficiary's bank as below:

Name of Bank	: Axis Bank
Branch	: Guwahati
Branch Address	: Chhibber House, Ground Floor, G.S Road, Guwahati -781005
IFSC	: UTIB0000140
SWIFT Code	: AXISINBB140

The issuing bank while issuing/amending the BG, should ensure that the below information is correctly captured in the message i.e., IFN 760 / IFN 760COV / IFN 767/ IFN 767COV:

Field Number	Particulars
7037	IGGL938956645

NOTE: THE BANK GUARANTEE ISSUED BY THE BANK MUST BE ROUTED THROUGH SFMS PLATFORM AS PER FOLLOWING DETAILS:

- (i) IFN 760 / IFN 760COV FOR ISSUANCE OF BANK GUARANTEE
- (ii) IFN 767 / IFN 767 COV FOR AMENDMENT OF BANK GUARANTEE
- (iii) THE ABOVE MESSAGE / INTIMATION SHALL BE SENT THROUGH SFMS BY THE BG ISSUING BANK TO AXIS BANK, GUWAHATI BRANCH, IFS CODE – UTIB0000140; BRANCH ADDRESS: Axis Bank, Chhibber House, Ground Floor, G.S Road, Guwahati -781005
- (iv) THE SUPPLIER SHALL SUBMIT TO IGGL THE COPY OF SFMS MESSAGE AS SENT BY THE ISSUING BANK ALONG WITH THE ORIGINAL BANK GUARANTEE

=====

38.2 The contract performance security shall be for an amount equal to specified in Bidding Data Sheet (BDS) towards faithful performance of the contractual obligations and performance of equipment. For the purpose of CPS, Contract/order value shall be exclusive of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST).

SD / CPBG @ 10% of Total Order / Contract value in case contract period is less than one year or 10% of Annualized Order /Contract value in case contract period is more than one year; within 30 days of FOA/notification of award.

OR

Initial security deposit (ISD) @ 2.5% of Total Order / Contract value in case contract period is less than one year or 2.5% of Annualized Order / Contract value in case contract period is more than one year; within 30 days of FOA/notification of award and deduction @ 7.5% of the RA bill subsequently from RA bills till the total amount of security deposit (including ISD and deducted amount) reaches 10% of Total Order / Contract value in case contract period is less than one year or 10% of Annualized Order / Contract value in case contract period is more than one year.

- 38.3 Bank Guarantee towards CPS shall be from any Indian scheduled bank (excluding Co-operative banks and Regional Rural bank) or a branch of an international bank situated in India and registered with Reserve bank of India as scheduled foreign bank. However, in case of bank guarantees from banks other than the Nationalized Indian banks, the bank must be a commercial bank having net worth in excess of Rs 100 crores and a declaration to this effect should be made by such commercial bank either in the Bank Guarantee itself or separately on its letterhead. This bank guarantee shall be valid for a period of three months beyond the DLP specified in Bid Data Sheet.
- 38.4 Failure of the successful bidder to comply with the requirements of this article shall constitute sufficient grounds for consideration of the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the EMD /action as per declaration for Bid Security.
- 38.5 The CPS has to cover the entire contract value including extra works/services also. As long as the CPS submitted at the time of award take cares the extra works/ services executed and total executed value are within the awarded contract price, there is no need for additional CPS. As soon as the total executed value is likely to burst the ceiling of awarded contract price, the contractor should furnish additional CPS.
- 38.6 Further, Ministry of Finance (MOF) Department of financial service has issued direction for submission of Bank Guarantee through online vide letter ref number F.No.7/112/2011-BOA dated 17th July 2012. The successful bidder can submit CPS online through issuing bank to IGGL directly as per the above direction including its revisions, if any. In such cases confirmation will not be sought from issuing banker by IGGL.

=====

38.7 In addition to existing specified form (i.e. Demand Draft (DD)/ Banker's Cheque/ Bank Guarantee/Letter of Credit) mentioned in tender documents for submission of Security Deposit/ Contract Performance Security, the successful bidder can also submit the Security Deposit/ Contract Performance Security through online banking transaction i.e. IMPS/NEFT/RTGS/SWIFT etc. For this purpose, the details of IGGL's Bank Account is mentioned in BDS. Further, in case a successful Bidder is willing to furnish CPS through SWIFT, the details may be obtained from Purchase Officer immediately after receipt of FOA / SAP PO.

While remitting such online transaction, the bidder must indicate "**Security Deposit/ Contract Performance Security against FOA/LOA/SAP PO no. _____ (contractor to specify the FOA/LOA/SAP PO No.)**" under remarks column of such transaction of respective bank portal. The contractor/vendor shall be required to submit the successful transaction details to the dealing officer immediately through email/letter and necessarily within 30 days from the date of Fax of Acceptance/Notification of Award.

38.8 In case of forfeiture of Contract Performance Security/ Security Deposit in terms of GCC, the forfeited amount will be considered inclusive of tax and tax invoice will be issued by IGGL. The forfeiture amount will be subject to final decision of IGGL based on other terms and conditions of order/ contract.

38.9 The Contractor will also submit covering letter along with CPS as per format at F-4.

38.10 CPBG/Security Deposit will not be accepted in case the same has reference of 'remitter'/'financer' other than bidder on the afore mentioned financial instrument of CPBG/ Security Deposit submitted by the Contractor.

38.11 Before the CPS / Security Deposit (SD) is released a "No Claim Certificate" is to be submitted by the supplier/vendor.

38.12 The first payment to contractor/ vendor/supplier is to be released only after submission of Contract Performance Security (CPS)/ Security Deposit (SD). Alternatively, Security Deposit can be deducted from the due payment of contractor/ vendor/supplier against such order/ contract as an exception.

38.13 **Non submission of Security Deposit (SD) on Time:** In case, IGGL allows additional time for submission of CPBG/SD beyond 30 days, a penal interest of Marginal Cost of Fund based Lending Rate (MCLR) for one year charged by SBI (applicable on due date of submission of CPBG/SD i.e., 30th day after issuance of FOA/Notification of award) plus 4.0% P.A. (on CPBG/SD amount) shall be charged for delay beyond 30 days i.e. from 31st days after issuance of FOA/Notification of Award.

39. PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT/ FRAUDULENT/COLLUSIVE/ COERCIVE PRACTICES:

- 39.1 Procedure for action in case Corrupt/ Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices is enclosed at Annexure-IV which shall supersede the Annexure attached with the GCC.
- 39.2 The Fraud Prevention Policy document is available on IGGL's website (<https://iggl.co.in>)
- 39.3 Name and contact details of nodal officer are mentioned in BDS.

39.4 NON-APPLICABILITY OF ARBITRATION CLAUSE IN CASE OF BANNING OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS / CONTRACTORS/BIDDERS/ CONSULTANTS INDULGED IN FRAUDULENT/ COERCIVE PRACTICES:

Not with standing anything contained contrary in GCC and other "CONTRACT DOCUMENTS", in case it is found that the Contractors/Bidders indulged in fraudulent/ coercive practices at the time of bidding, during execution of the contract etc., and/or on other grounds as mentioned in IGGL's "Procedure for action in case Corrupt/Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices", the contractor/bidder shall be banned (in terms of aforesaid procedure) from the date of issuance of such order by Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (IGGL), to such Contractors/Bidders.

The Contractor/ Bidder understands and agrees that in such cases where Contractor/ Bidder has been banned (in terms of aforesaid procedure) from the date of issuance of such order by IGGL, such decision of IGGL shall be final and binding on such Contractor / Bidder and the 'Arbitration clause' in the GCC and other "CONTRACT DOCUMENTS" shall not be applicable for any consequential issue /dispute arising in the matter.

40 PUBLIC PROCUREMENT POLICY FOR MICRO AND SMALL ENTERPRISES

The Public Procurement Policy for Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs) Order, 2012 is not applicable for tender for procurement of Works.

MSE bidders need to submit EMD/Bid Security as per relevant clauses of tender (cl. 16 of ITB, etc), failing which bid shall be treated as 'Bid not accompanied with EMD' and shall be rejected. Exemption of EMD and benefits of purchase preference is not applicable to participating MSE's being a works tender.

41 AHR ITEMS [Not Applicable for instant tender being Percentage Tendering]

~~In item rate contract where the quoted rates for the items exceed 50% of the estimate rates, such items will be considered as Abnormally High Rates (AHR) items and payment of AHR items beyond the SOR stipulated quantities shall be made at the lowest amongst the following rates:~~

- ~~I) Rates as per SOR, quoted by the Contractor/Bidder.~~
- ~~II) Rate of the item, which shall be derived as follows:~~

- =====
- a. ~~Based on rates of Machine and labour as available from the contract (which includes contractor's supervision, profit, overheads and other expenses).~~
 - b. ~~In case rates are not available in the contract, rates will be calculated based on prevailing market rates of machine, material and labour plus 15% to cover contractor's supervision profit, overhead & other expenses.~~

42 VENDOR PERFORMANCE EVALUATION:

Shall be as stipulated in Annexure-V to ITB herewith, which shall supersede the Annexure attached with the GCC.

43 INCOME TAX & CORPORATE TAX

43.1 Income tax deduction shall be made from all payments made to the contractor as per the rules and regulations in force and in accordance with the Income Tax Act prevailing from time to time.

43.2 Corporate Tax liability, if any, shall be to the contractor's account.

43. TDS

(i) TDS, wherever applicable, shall be deducted as per applicable act/law/rule.

(ii) Higher rate of TDS for non-filers of ITR

As per Section 206AB of Income Tax Act, 1961, in case of any vendor/customer who does not filed their Income Tax Return for both of the two previous years preceding to current year and aggregate amount of TDS is more than or equal to 50,000/- in each of those previous two years (or limit defined by Govt. from time to time), then TDS will be deducted at the higher of following rates:

(I) Twice the rate mentioned in relevant TDS section.

(II) Twice the rate or rates in force

(III) 5%

43.4 MENTIONING OF PAN NO. IN INVOICE/BILL:

As per CBDT Notification No. 95/2015 dated 30.12.2015, mentioning of PAN no. is mandatory for procurement of goods/services/works/consultancy services exceeding Rs. 2 Lacs per transaction or as amended from time to time.

Accordingly, service provider should mention their PAN no. in their invoice/ bill for any transaction exceeding Rs. 2 lakhs or as amended from time to time. As provided in the notification, in case service provider do not have PAN no., they have to submit declaration in Form 60 along with invoice/ bill for each transaction.

Payment of contractor shall be processed only after fulfilment of above requirement.

=====

44. DISPUTE RESOLUTION MECHANISM

44.1 QUARTERLY CLOSURE OF THE CONTRACT

During execution of contracts/orders, various issues may arise. In order to timely detect and to address the contractual issue (s) during the execution of contracts, IGGL has introduced a mechanism of quarterly closure of the contract, under which all the issues related to the contract execution will be monitored on quarterly basis for resolution.

Vendors/Contractors are required to co-operate with EIC for proper implementation of this mechanism for smooth execution of the contract.” For applicability of ‘Quarterly Closure’, please refer BDS.

44.2 CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION

1.0 CONCILIATION

Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (IGGL) has framed the Conciliation Rules 2019 in conformity with Part – III of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act 1996 as amended from time to time for speedier, cost effective and amicable settlement of disputes through conciliation. All issue(s)/dispute(s) arising under the Contract, which cannot be mutually resolved within a reasonable time, may be referred for conciliation in accordance with IGGL Conciliation Rules 2019 as amended from time to time. A copy of the said rules have been made available on IGGL’s web site i.e. <https://iggl.co.in>.

Where invitation for Conciliation has been accepted by the other party, the Parties shall attempt to settle such dispute(s) amicably under Part-III of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 and Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (IGGL) Conciliation Rules, 2019. It would be only after exhausting the option of Conciliation as an Alternate Dispute Resolution Mechanism that the Parties hereto shall invoke Arbitration Clause. For the purpose of this clause, the option of ‘Conciliation’ shall be deemed to have been exhausted, even in case of rejection of ‘Conciliation’ by any of the Parties.

2.0 ARBITRATION

All issue(s)/dispute(s) excluding the matters that have been specified as excepted matters and listed at clause no. 2.6 and which cannot be resolved through Conciliation, such issue(s)/dispute(s) shall be referred to arbitration for adjudication by Sole Arbitrator.

The party invoking the Arbitration shall have the option to either opt for Ad-hoc Arbitration as provided at Clause 2.1 below or Institutionalized Arbitration as provided at Clause no. 2.2 below, the remaining clauses from 2.3 to 2.7 shall apply to both Ad-hoc and Institutional Arbitration: -

2.1 On invocation of the Arbitration clause by either party, IGGL shall suggest a panel of three independent and distinguished persons (Retd Supreme Court & High Court Judges only) to the other party to select any one among them to act as the Sole Arbitrator. In the event of failure of the other party to select the Sole Arbitrator within 30 days from the receipt of the communication from IGGL suggesting the

=====

panel of arbitrators, the right of selection of the sole arbitrator by the other party shall stand forfeited and IGGL shall appoint the Sole Arbitrator from the suggested panel of three Arbitrators for adjudication of dispute(s). The decision of IGGL on the appointment of the sole arbitrator shall be final and binding on the other party. The fees payable to Sole Arbitrator shall be governed by the fee Schedule of "Delhi International Arbitration Centre".

OR

2.2 If a dispute arises out of or in connection with this contract, the party invoking the Arbitration shall submit that dispute to any one of the Arbitral Institutions i.e., ICADR/ICA/DIAC/SFCA and that dispute shall be adjudicated in accordance with their respective Arbitration Rules. The matter shall be adjudicated by a Sole Arbitrator who shall necessarily be a Retd Supreme Court/High Court Judge to be appointed/nominated by the respective institution. The cost/expenses pertaining to the said Arbitration shall also be governed in accordance with the Rules of the respective Arbitral Institution. The decision of the party invoking the Arbitration for reference of dispute to a specific Arbitral institution for adjudication of that dispute shall be final and binding on both the parties and shall not be subject to any change thereafter. The institution once selected at the time of invocation of dispute shall remain unchanged.

2.3 The cost of arbitration proceedings shall be shared equally by the parties.

2.4 The Arbitration proceedings shall be in English language and the seat, venue and place of Arbitration shall be Guwahati, Assam, India only.

2.5 Subject to the above, the provisions of Arbitration & Conciliation Act 1996 and any amendment thereof shall be applicable. All matter relating to this Contract and arising out of invocation of Arbitration clause are subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Court(s) situated at **Guwahati, Assam, India**.

2.6 List of Excepted matters:

- a) Dispute(s)/issue(s) involving claims below Rs 25 lakhs and above Rs 10 crores.
- b) Dispute(s) / issue(s) relating to indulgence of Contractor / Vendor / Bidder in corrupt / fraudulent / collusive / coercive practices and/or the same is under investigation by CBI or Vigilance or any other investigating agency or Government.
- c) Dispute(s) / issue(s) wherein the decision of Engineer-In-Charge / owner / IGGL has been made final and binding in terms of the Contract.

2.7 Disputes involving claims below Rs 25 Lakhs and above Rs. 10 crores: - Parties mutually agree that dispute(s)/issue(s) involving claims below Rs 25 Lakhs and above Rs 10 crores shall not be subject matter of Arbitration and are subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Court(s) situated at **Guwahati, Assam, India**.

=====

3.0 GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION: The Contract shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws in force in India. The Parties hereby submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Courts situated at **Guwahati, Assam, India** for adjudication of disputes, injunctive reliefs, actions and proceedings, if any, arising out of this Contract.

45. DISPUTES BETWEEN CPSE'S/GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT'S/ ORGANIZATIONS

Subject to conciliation as provided above, in the event of any dispute (other than those related to taxation matters) or difference relating to the interpretation and application of the provisions of commercial contract(s) between Central Public Sector Enterprises (CPSEs/ Port Trusts) inter se and also between CPSEs and Government Departments /Organizations), such dispute or difference shall be taken up by either party for resolution only through AMRCD as mentioned in OPE OM No. 4(1)/2013-DPE(GM)/FTS-1835 dated 22-05-2018.

Any party aggrieved with the decision of the Committee at the First level (tier) may prefer an appeal before the Cabinet Secretary at the Second level (tier) within 15 days from the date of receipt of decision of the Committee at First level, through its administrative Ministry/Department, whose decision will be final and binding on all concerned.

The above provisions mentioned at clause no. 44.2 & 45 shall supersede provisions relating to Conciliation, Arbitration, Governing Law & Jurisdiction and Disputes between CPSE's/ Government Department's/ Organizations mentioned in General Conditions of Contract (GCC) and elsewhere in tender document.

46. INAM-PRO (PLATFORM FOR INFRASTRUCTURE AND MATERIALS PROVIDERS)

INAM-Pro (Platform for infrastructure and materials providers) is a web-based platform for infrastructure providers and materials suppliers and was developed by Ministry of Road Transport and Highways (MoRT&H) with a view to reduce project execution delays on account of supply shortages and inspire greater confidence in contractors to procure cement to start with directly from the manufacturers. Presently, numerous cement companies are registered in the portal and offering cement for sale on the portal with a commitment period of 3 years. These companies have bound themselves by ceiling rates for the entire commitment period, wherein they are allowed to reduce or increase their cement rates any number of times within the ceiling rate but are not permitted to exceed the said ceiling rate.

MoRT&H is expanding the reach of this web-portal by increasing both the product width as well as the product depth. They are working on incorporating 60 plus product categories. The product range will span from large machineries like Earth Movers and Concrete Mixers, to even the smallest items like road studs. MoRT&H intend to turn it into a portal which services every infrastructure development related need of a modern contractor.

IGGL's contractors may use this innovative platform, wherever applicable. The usage of web – Portal is a completely voluntary exercise. The platform, however, can serve as a benchmark for comparison of offered prices and products.

=====

47. PROMOTION OF PAYMENT THROUGH CARDS AND DIGITAL MEANS:

To promote cashless transactions, the onward payments by Contractors to their employees, service providers, sub-contractors and suppliers may be made through Cards and Digital means to the extent possible.

48. CONTRACTOR TO ENGAGE CONTRACT MANPOWER BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTES AND WEAKER SECTIONS OF THE SOCIETY:

While engaging the contractual manpower, Contractors are required to make efforts to provide opportunity of employment to the people belonging to Scheduled Castes and weaker sections of the society also in order to have a fair representation of these sections.

49. PROVISIONS FOR START-UP's (AS DEFINED IN GAZETTE NOTIFICATION NO. D.L-33004/99 DATED 18.02.2016 AND 23.05.2017 OF MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY AND AS AMENDED FROM TIME TO TIME) [FOR APPLICABILITY OF THIS CLAUSE, REFER BDS]

As mentioned in Section-II, Prior turnover and prior experience shall not be required for all Startups [whether Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) or otherwise] subject to their meeting the quality and technical specifications specified in tender document and submission of document specified in Section -II. Further, the Startups are also exempted from submission of EMDs (if applicable).

If a Startup emerge lowest bidder, the LoA on such Startup shall be placed for entire tendered quantity/group/item/part (as the case may be). However, during the Kick of Meeting monthly milestones/ check points would be drawn. Further, the performance of such contractor/ service provider will be reviewed more carefully and action to be taken as per provision of contract in case of failure/ poor performance.

50. PROVISION REGARDING INVOICE FOR REDUCED VALUE OR CREDIT NOTE TOWARDS PRS

PRS is the reduction in the consideration / contract value for the services covered under this contract. In case of delay in execution of contract, service provider should raise invoice for reduced value as per Price Reduction Schedule Clause (PRS clause). If service provider has raised the invoice for full value, then service provider should issue Credit Note towards the applicable PRS amount with applicable taxes.

In such cases if service provider fails to submit the invoice with reduced value or does not issue credit note as mentioned above, IGGL will release the payment to service provider after giving effect of the PRS clause with corresponding reduction of taxes charged on service provider's invoice, to avoid delay in payment.

In case any financial implication arises on IGGL due to issuance of invoice without reduction in price or non-issuance of Credit Note, the same shall be to the account of service provider. IGGL shall be entitled to deduct / setoff / recover such GST amount (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) together with penalties and interest, if any, against any amounts paid or becomes payable by IGGL in future to the service provider under this contract or under any other contract.

=====

51. UNIQUE DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER BY PRACTICING CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Practicing Chartered Accountants shall generate Unique Document Identification Number (UDIN) for all certificates issued by them as per provisions of Tender Document.

However, UDIN may not be required for documents being attested by Chartered Accountants in terms of provisions of Tender Document.

52. DOCUMENTS FOR PAYMENT:

Payment terms shall be as mentioned in GCC-Works/SCC.

However, for release of payment, Contractor is required to submit invoice along with other documents as mentioned in SCC. The final bill is to be submitted within one month after completion.

Further, IGGL has implemented Bill Tracking System (BTS). Supplier/Vendor must forward their invoice through BTS (<https://vendor.iggl.co.in/>) by uploading a digital copy of the invoice in the portal.

However, the hard copy of invoice and all other document mentioned above or in order/ contract is to be forwarded to address provided in order/contract.

The concerned Engineer-in-Charge or Officer-in-Charge may be contacted for further guidance.

53. SUB-LETTING OF WORKS

The following is added to the Clause no. 37 of General Conditions of Contract (GCC)-Works:

- (i) Procurement of material, hire of equipment or engagement of labour will not mean sub-contracting.
- (ii) Sub-contracting by the contractor without the approval of IGGL shall be a breach of contract, unless explicitly permitted in the contract.
- (iii) However, if specified in SCC, Sub-contracting for Specialized Items of work is allowed upto certain percentage of work.
- (iv) However, subletting of WHOLE WORKS is prohibited.

54. RESTRICTING PARTICIPATION OF NCLT REFERRED BIDDERS

- (i) Offer from the following type of bidders/members of consortium will not be considered:
 - a) Bidders who are undergoing insolvency resolution process or liquidation or bankruptcy proceeding under Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 (Code).
 - b) Bidders whose resolution process or liquidation or bankruptcy proceeding is initiated under the Code at any stage of evaluation of bid.

- =====
- (ii) It will be responsibility of the bidder/contractor/vendor to inform IGGL within 15 (Fifteen) days from the date of order of insolvency resolution process or liquidation or bankruptcy proceeding passed by the Adjudicating Authority namely National Company Law Tribunal (NCLT) or Debt Recovery Tribunal (DRT) under the Code.
 - (iii) If bidder fails to share the information regarding their status of insolvency resolution process or liquidation or bankruptcy proceeding in their bid or at any latter stage, their offer is liable to be rejected by IGGL.
 - (iv) IGGL reserve the right to cancel / terminate the contract without any liability on the part of IGGL immediately on the commencement of insolvency resolution process or liquidation or bankruptcy proceeding of any party under the contract.

A **declaration in this regard** shall be furnished by the bidder as per proforma enclosed as Form-15 (**F-15**) in Section-V of this tender.

=====

Annexure-I to Section-III

ADDENDUM TO INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

(INSTRUCTIONS FOR PARTICIPATION IN E-TENDER)

Available on Govt. CPP Portal- <https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app>
<https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app?page=BiddersManualKit&service=page>

=====

Annexure-II to Section-III

BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS)

ITB TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE FOLLOWING:

A. GENERAL					
ITB clause	Description				
1.1	The Employer/Owner is: Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited				
	The Invitation for Bids/ Tender no is: IGGL/GHY/C&P/O&M/RPMC/01-25				
	The name of the Works to be performed is: HIRING OF AN AGENCY FOR RATE CONTRACT OF ROU, PIPELINE, MECHANICAL & CIVIL MAINTENANCE JOBS FOR VARIOUS MAINTENANCE BASES ACROSS GNPL FOR A PERIOD OF 1 YEAR				
3	<p>BIDS FROM CONSORTIUM/ JOINT VENTURE</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>APPLICABLE</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOT APPLICABLE</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table>	APPLICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NOT APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
APPLICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/>				
NOT APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
B. BIDDING DOCUMENT					
ITB clause	Description				
8.1	<p>For clarification purposes only, the communication address is:</p> <p>Attention: Kulajit Talukdar, General Manager (C &P)</p> <p>Street Address: Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (IGGL)</p> <p>7th Floor, 122A, NRL Centre,</p> <p>Christian Basti, G S Road,</p> <p>Guwahati-781005</p> <p>Country: INDIA</p> <p>Email: kulajit.talukdar@iggl.co.in</p>				
C. PREPARATION OF BIDS					
ITB clause	Description				
11.1.1	<p>Additional documents to be submitted by the Bidder with its Part-I (Techno-commercial/ Unpriced bid): SCC/Scope of Work refers.</p> <p>- As per Bid Evaluation Criteria (BEC) section-II of this tender.</p>				
12	<p>Additional Provision for Schedule of Rate/ Bid Price are as under:</p> <p>- <u>NIL</u></p>				

12 & 13	Whether IGGL will be able to avail input tax credit in the instant tender								
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>YES</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr> <td>NO</td><td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td></tr> </table>	YES	<input type="checkbox"/>	NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
YES	<input type="checkbox"/>								
NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>								
	Details of Buyer:								
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Services to be rendered at</td><td>Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited 7th Floor, 122A, NRL Centre, Christian Basti, G. S. Road, Guwahati, Assam-781005, Country: INDIA</td></tr> <tr> <td>PAN No.</td><td>AAECI9589F</td></tr> <tr> <td>GST no.</td><td>18AAECI9589F1ZZ</td></tr> <tr> <td>IGGL Bank details</td><td> Account holder's name: INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED Bank Name: State Bank of India Account No.: Current A/C No. 37967639273 IFSC Code: SBIN0003030 BRANCH: Dispur Branch, Guwahati, ASSAM-781006 </td></tr> </table>	Services to be rendered at	Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited 7 th Floor, 122A, NRL Centre, Christian Basti, G. S. Road, Guwahati, Assam-781005, Country: INDIA	PAN No.	AAECI9589F	GST no.	18AAECI9589F1ZZ	IGGL Bank details	Account holder's name: INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED Bank Name: State Bank of India Account No.: Current A/C No. 37967639273 IFSC Code: SBIN0003030 BRANCH: Dispur Branch, Guwahati, ASSAM-781006
Services to be rendered at	Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited 7 th Floor, 122A, NRL Centre, Christian Basti, G. S. Road, Guwahati, Assam-781005, Country: INDIA								
PAN No.	AAECI9589F								
GST no.	18AAECI9589F1ZZ								
IGGL Bank details	Account holder's name: INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED Bank Name: State Bank of India Account No.: Current A/C No. 37967639273 IFSC Code: SBIN0003030 BRANCH: Dispur Branch, Guwahati, ASSAM-781006								
14	The currency of the Bid shall be INR								
15	The bid validity period shall be 03 (Three) Months from final 'Bid Due Date'								
16.1, 16.10 and 38.6	<p>In case 'Earnest Money / Bid Security' (if applicable) is in the form of 'Demand Draft' or 'Banker's Cheque', the same should be favor of Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited payable at GUWAHATI.</p> <p>In case of submission through online banking transaction i.e., IMPS / NEFT / RTGS / SWIFT, etc, the details of IGGL's Bank account are as under:</p> <p>Account Holder's Name: INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED Account Number: Current A/C No. 37967639273 IFSC Code: SBIN0003030 BRANCH: Dispur Branch, Guwahati, ASSAM-781006</p> <p><u>Bidder to mention reference no. "EMD/....." in narration while remitting the EMD / Bid Security amount and to mention reference no. "CPS/....." in narration while remitting the CPS amount in IGGL's Bank Account.</u></p>								

D. SUBMISSION AND OPENING OF BIDS					
ITB clause	Description				
4.0 of IFB	For the submission of physical document as per clause no. 4.0 of IFB, the Owner's address is: Attention: Kulajit Talukdar, General Manager(C&P) Street Address: Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (IGGL) 7th Floor, 122A, NRL Centre, Christian Basti, G S Road, Guwahati-781005 Country: INDIA				
26	The bid opening shall take place at: - Online at CPP portal				
E. EVALUATION, AND COMPARISON OF BIDS					
ITB clause	Description				
32	Evaluation Methodology is mentioned in Section-II.				
F. AWARD OF CONTRACT					
ITB clause	Description				
37	State of INDIA which stamp paper is required for Contract Agreement: ASSAM				
38	Contract Performance Security/ Security Deposit <table border="1"><tr><td>APPLICABLE</td><td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td></tr><tr><td>NOT APPLICABLE</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr></table> <u>The value/ amount of Contract Performance Security/ Security Deposit</u> (Refer ITB Clause 38 for more details)	APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NOT APPLICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/>
APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
NOT APPLICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/>				
39.3	Name and contact details of nodal officer are as under: Shri Kulajit Talukdar, General Manager (C&P) Tel: 9531101226/8 Email: kulajit.talukdar@iggl.co.in				

	Whether tendered item is non-splitable or not-divisible:				
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>YES</td><td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr> <td>NO</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> </table>	YES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NO	<input type="checkbox"/>
YES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
NO	<input type="checkbox"/>				
41	Provision of AHR Item:				
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>APPLICABLE</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr> <td>NOT APPLICABLE</td><td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td></tr> </table>	APPLICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NOT APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
APPLICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/>				
NOT APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
44.1	Quarterly Closure of Contract				
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>APPLICABLE</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr> <td>NOT APPLICABLE</td><td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td></tr> </table>	APPLICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NOT APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
APPLICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/>				
NOT APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
	Bonus for Early Completion:				
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>APPLICABLE</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr> <td>NOT APPLICABLE</td><td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td></tr> </table>	APPLICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NOT APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
APPLICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/>				
NOT APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
49	Applicability of provisions relating to Start-ups:				
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>APPLICABLE</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr> <td>NOT APPLICABLE</td><td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td></tr> </table>	APPLICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NOT APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
APPLICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/>				
NOT APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
	Defect Liability Period:				
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>APPLICABLE</td><td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr> <td>NOT APPLICABLE</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> </table>	APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NOT APPLICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/>
APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
NOT APPLICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/>				

<p>40</p>	<p>Applicability of provisions relating to MSE:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>APPLICABLE</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOT APPLICABLE</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table> <p>Provision for bidding by MSE bidders is allowed. However, The Public Procurement Policy for Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs) Order, 2012 is not applicable for tender for procurement of Works. As such, no purchase preference will be given to participating MSE bidders.</p>	APPLICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NOT APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
APPLICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/>				
NOT APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
	<p>Applicability of provisions relating to PPP-MII:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>APPLICABLE</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOT APPLICABLE</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table>	APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NOT APPLICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/>
APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
NOT APPLICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/>				

=====

ANNEXURE-III TO SECTION-III

POLICY TO PROVIDE PURCHASE PREFERENCE AS PER PUBLIC PROCUREMENT (PREFERENCE TO MAKE IN INDIA), ORDER 2017- (Refer BDS for applicability of this clause)

- 1.0 Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas vide Notification No. FP-20013/2/2017-FP-PNG- Part(4) (E-41432) dated 26.04.2022 has notified that Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 (PPP-MII) issued by DPIIT and as amended from time to time shall be applicable to all the Public Sector Undertakings and their wholly owned subsidiaries under MoP&NG with certain modifications.
- 2.0 The Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 (PPP-MII) issued by DPIIT to encourage 'Make in India' and promote manufacturing & production of goods and services in India with a view to enhancing income and employment.

DEFINITIONS:-

- (i) **Local Content** means the amount of value added in India which shall, unless otherwise prescribed by the Nodal Ministry, be the total value of item procured (excluding net domestic indirect taxes) minus the value of imported content in the item (including all custom duties) as a proportion of the total value, in percent.
Further Local value addition through services such as transportation, insurance, installation, commissioning, training, and after sale support like AMC/CMC etc. shall be considered in local content calculation.
- (ii) **'Class-I local supplier'** means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, meets the minimum local content of equal to or more than 50%.
'Class-II local supplier' means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, meets the minimum local content of more than 20% but less than 50%.
'Non-Local supplier' means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, has local content less than or equal to 20%.
- (iii) **L1** mean the lowest tender or lowest bid or the lowest quotation received in a tender, bidding process or other procurement solicitation as adjudged in the evaluation process as per tender or other procurement solicitation.
- (iv) **Margin of Purchase Preference:** means the maximum extent to which the price quoted by a Class-I local supplier may be above the L1 for purpose of purchase Preference.

- =====
- (v) **Nodal Ministry** means the Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas.
 - (vi) **Procuring Entity** means Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (IGGL).
 - (vii) **Works** means all the works as per Rule 130 of GFR-2017 also include 'turnkeyworks'

4.0 **Margin of Purchase Preference:** The margin of purchase preference shall be 20%.

5.0 **ELIGIBILITY OF 'CLASS-I LOCAL SUPPLIER'/ 'CLASS-II LOCAL SUPPLIER'/ 'NON-LOCAL SUPPLIERS' FOR DIFFERENT TYPES OF PROCUREMENT**

- (a) In procurement of all goods, services or works in respect of which the Nodal Ministry / Department has communicated that there is sufficient local capacity and local competition, only 'Class-I local supplier', shall be eligible to bid irrespective of purchase value.
- (b) Only 'Class-I local supplier' and 'Class-II local supplier', shall be eligible to bid in procurements undertaken by procuring entities, except when Global tender enquiry/ International Competitive bidding has been issued. In global tender enquiries/ International Competitive bidding 'Non local suppliers' shall also be eligible to bid along with 'Class-I local suppliers' and 'Class-II local suppliers'.
- (c) Works includes Engineering, Procurement and Construction (EPC) contracts and services include System Integrator (SI) contracts
- (d) HP-HT Operations in upstream oil and gas business activities shall be exempted from this order

6.0 **PURCHASE PREFERENCE METHODOLOGY UNDER PPP-MII (SUBJECT TO QUANTITY DISTRIBUTION APPLICABLE TO MSEs AS PER PUBLIC PROCUREMENT POLICY FOR MSE 2012, REFER EXAMPLES GIVEN BELOW):**

- (a) Purchase preference shall be given to 'Class-I local supplier' in procurements in the manner specified here under.
- (b) In the procurements of goods or works which are covered by para 5 (b) above and which are divisible in nature, the 'Class-I local supplier' shall get purchase preference over 'Class-II local supplier' as well as 'Non-local supplier', as per following procedure:
 - i. Among all qualified bids, the lowest bid will be termed as L1. If L1 is 'Class-I local supplier', the contract for full quantity will be awarded to L1.
 - ii. If L1 bid is not a 'Class-I local supplier', 50% of the order quantity shall be awarded to L1. Thereafter, the lowest bidder among the 'Class-I local supplier' will be invited to match the L1 price for the remaining 50% quantity subject to the Class-I local supplier's quoted price falling within

=====

the margin of purchase preference, and contract for that quantity shall be awarded to such 'Class-I local supplier' subject to matching the L1 price. In case such lowest eligible 'Class-I local supplier' fails to match the L1 price or accepts less than the offered quantity, the next higher 'Class-I local supplier' within the margin of purchase preference shall be invited to match the L1 price for remaining quantity and so on, and contract shall be awarded accordingly. In case some quantity is still left uncovered on Class-I local suppliers, then such balance quantity may also be ordered on the L1 bidder.

- c) In the procurements of goods or works which are covered by para 5 (b) and which are not divisible in nature, and in procurement of services where the bid is evaluated on price alone, the 'Class-I local supplier' shall get purchase preference over 'Class-II local supplier' as well as 'Non-local supplier', as per following procedure.
- i. Among all qualified bids, the lowest bid will be termed as L1. If L1 is 'Class-I local supplier', the contract will be awarded to L1.
 - ii. If L1 is not 'Class-I local supplier', the lowest bidder among the 'Class-I local supplier', will be invited to match the L1 price subject to Class-I local supplier's quoted price falling within the margin of purchase preference, and the contract shall be awarded to such 'Class-I local supplier' subject to matching the L1 price.
 - iii. In case such lowest eligible 'Class-I local supplier' fails to match the L1 price, the 'Class-I local supplier' with the next higher bid within the margin of purchase preference shall be invited to match the L1 price and so on and contract shall be awarded accordingly. In case none of the 'Class-I local supplier' within the margin of purchase preference matches the L1 price, the contract may be awarded to the L1 bidder.
 - iv. "Class-II local supplier" will not get purchase preference in any procurement.
- d) **Applicability in tenders where contract is to be awarded to multiple bidders** - In tenders where contract is awarded to multiple bidders subject to matching of L1 rates or otherwise which are covered by para 5 (b), the 'Class- I local supplier' shall get purchase preference over 'Class II - local supplier' as well as 'Non-local supplier', as per following procedure:
- i) If 'Class-I Local suppliers' qualify for award of contract for at least 50% of the tendered quantity in any tender, the contract may be awarded to all the qualified bidders as per award criteria stipulated in the bid documents. However, in case 'Class -I Local suppliers' do not qualify for award of contract for at least 50% of the tendered quantity, purchase preference should be given to the 'Class-I local supplier' over 'Class-II local suppliers'/ 'Non local suppliers' provided that their quoted

=====

rate falls within 20% margin of purchase preference of the highest quoted bidder considered for award of contract so as to ensure that the 'Class-I Local suppliers' taken in totality are considered for award of contract for at least 50% of the tendered quantity.

- ii) First purchase preference has to be given to the lowest quoting 'Class-I local supplier', whose quoted rates fall within 20% margin of purchase preference, subject to its meeting the prescribed criteria for award of contract as also the constraint of maximum quantity that can be sourced from any single supplier. If the lowest quoting 'Class-I local supplier', does not qualify for purchase preference because of aforesaid constraints or does not accept the offered quantity, an opportunity may be given to next higher 'Class-I local supplier', falling within 20% margin of purchase preference, and so on.

- 7.0 In case a bidder (Class-I Local supplier) is eligible to seek benefit under Policy for Preference under Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 as well as Public Procurement Policy for MSE 2012 (PPP for MSE 2012), then the bidder should categorically confirm its option to choose benefits against only one of the two policies i.e. either PPP-MII and MSE policy in Form-1. The option once exercised cannot be modified subsequently.

Purchase preference benefits shall be extended to the bidder based on the declared option subject to the bidder meeting the requirements contained in that purchase preference policy

In case a MSEs bidder opts for purchase preference based on PPP-MII, such bidder shall not be entitled to claim purchase preference benefit available to MSE Bidders under PPP-2012. However, the exemptions from furnishing Bidding Document fee and Bid security/EMD shall continue to be available to such MSE Bidder

While for evaluating a particular bid that bidder's option (to avail any one out of two applicable purchase preference policies, i.e., PPP-MII or PPP-2012) will be considered, for price matching opportunities and distribution of quantities among bidders, the precedence shall be in the following order:-

- (i) Public Procurement Policy for MSE 2012
- (ii) Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017

=====

8.0 Example to deal Various situations in case a bidder is eligible to seek benefit under Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 as well as Public Procurement Policy for MSE 2012 (PPP for MSE 2012):

(I) Non divisible item

L1 bidder is non MSE, Non Local supplier/ Class-II local supplier as per PPP-MII

L2 bidder is Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII (prices within 20%)

L3 bidder is MSE bidder (prices within 15%)

MSE bidder shall be given preference to match the L1 price. If bidder matches the L1 price, order shall be placed on him, otherwise, option for matching the L1 price shall be given to L2 bidder (PPP-MII)

(II) Divisible item-Case 1

L1 bidder is non MSE, Non Local supplier/ Class-II local supplier as per PPP-MII

L2 bidder is Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII (within 20%)

L3 bidder is MSE bidder (within 15%)

MSE bidder shall be given preference to match the L1 price. If bidder matches the L1 price, order shall be placed on him for the quantity specified in the bidding document for MSEs (i.e. 25% of the tendered quantity). For 50% of tendered quantity option for matching the L1 price shall be given to L2 bidder (Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII). Balance quantity (i.e. 25% of the tendered quantity) shall be awarded to original L1 bidder.

(III) Divisible item-Case 2

L1 bidder is non MSE, Non Local supplier/ Class-II as per PPP-MII
L2 bidder is Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII (within 20%)

L3 bidder is MSE bidder (within 15%)

L4 bidder is MSE bidder (within 15%)

MSE bidders shall be given preference to match the L1 price. If bidders matched the L1 price, order shall be placed on each of them for 12.5% of the tendered quantity. In case L3 or L4 bidder refuses, the order shall be placed on remaining MSE bidder who matches the L1 prices for 25% of the quantity. For 50% of tendered quantity option for matching the L1 price shall be given to L2 bidder (Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII). Balance quantity (i.e., 25% of the tendered quantity) shall be awarded to original L1 bidder

- =====
- (iv) In case L1 bidder is MSE bidder, the entire work shall be awarded to him without resorting to purchase preference to Class-I Local supplier as per PPP- MII.
 - (v) In case L1 bidder is a Local supplier as per PPP-MII, purchase preference shall be resorted to MSE bidder as per PPP 2012 only.

8.0 VERIFICATION OF LOCAL CONTENT/ DOMESTIC VALUE ADDITION

- a. The 'Class-I local supplier'/ 'Class-II local supplier' at the time of tender, bidding or solicitation shall require to indicate percentage of local content and provide **self-certification** (as per proforma at Form-2) that the item offered meets the minimum local content for 'Class-I local supplier'/ 'Class-II local supplier' as the case may be and shall give details of the location(s) at which the local value addition is made.
- b. VOID
- c. In case a complaint is received by the procuring agency relating to implementation of this order including the claim of a bidder regarding local content/ domestic value addition, the same shall be referred to Competent Authority who is empowered to look into procurement related complaints.
- d. Nodal Ministry may constitute committees with internal and external experts for independent verification of self-declarations and auditor's/accountant's certificates on random basis and in the case of complaints. A complaint fee of Rs.2 Lakh or 1% of the value of the domestically manufactured products being procured (subject to a maximum of Rs. 5 Lakh), whichever is higher, shall be paid by Demand Draft to be deposited with IGGL. In case, the complaint is found to be incorrect, the complaint fee shall be forfeited. In case, the complaint is upheld and found to be substantially correct, deposited fee of the complainant would be refunded without any interest.
- e. In case of false declarations, IGGL shall initiate action for banning such manufacturer/supplier/service provider as per as per IGGL's extant "Procedure for action in case Corrupt/Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices"
- f. A supplier who has been debarred by any procuring entity for violation of this Order shall not be eligible for preference under this Order for procurement by any other procuring entity for the duration of the debarment. The debarment for such other procuring entities shall take effect prospectively from the date on which it comes to the notice of other procurement entities, in the manner prescribed under paragraph g below.
- g. The Department of Expenditure shall issue suitable instructions for the effective and smooth operation of this process, so that:
 - i. The fact and duration of debarment for violation of this Order by any procuring entity are promptly brought to the notice of the Member-

=====

Convenor of the Standing Committee and the Department of Expenditure through the concerned Ministry /Department or in some other manner;

- ii. on a periodical basis such cases are consolidated and a centralized list or decentralized lists of such suppliers with the period of debarment is maintained and displayed on website(s);
- iii. in respect of procuring entities other than the one which has carried out the debarment, the debarment takes effect prospectively from the date of uploading on the website(s) in the such a manner that ongoing procurements are not disrupted.

9.0 **RECIPROCITY CLAUSE**

- i. When a Nodal Ministry/Department identifies that Indian suppliers of an item are not allowed to participate and/ or compete in procurement by any foreign government, due to restrictive tender conditions which have direct or indirect effect of barring Indian companies such as registration in the procuring country, execution of projects of specific value in the procuring country etc., it shall provide such details to all its procuring entities including CMDs/CEOs of PSEs/PSUs, State Governments and other procurement agencies under their administrative control and GeM for appropriate reciprocal action.
- ii. Entities of countries which have been identified by the nodal Ministry/Department as not allowing Indian companies to participate in their Government procurement for any item related to that nodal Ministry shall not be allowed to participate in Government procurement in India for all items related to that nodal Ministry/ Department, except for the list of items published by the Ministry/ Department permitting their participation.
- iii. The term 'entity' of a country shall have the same meaning as under the FDI Policy of DPIIT as amended from time to time.

FORM-1 TO ANNEXURE-III TO SECTION-III

[NOT APPLICABLE FOR WORKS TENDER]

UNDERTAKING FOR APPLICABILITY OF POLICY (APPLICABLE FOR MSEs and CLASS-I LOCAL SUPPLIER ONLY)

To,

M/s INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED

7TH Floor, 122A, NRL Centre, Christian Basti, G S Road, Guwahati-781005, Assam

SUB:

TENDER NO:

Dear Sir

We, M/s _____ (**Name of Bidder**) hereby confirm that following purchase preference to be considered:-

Description	Preference
Purchase Preference under Public Procurement Policy for MSE	<input type="text"/>
Preference Under Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 (PPP-MII)	<input type="text"/>

Note:

- (i) Please indicate your preference against only one policy.
- (ii) The above preference shall be extended only after submission of requisite documents (as mentioned in the tender documents).
- (iii) In case a bidder is eligible to seek benefit under PPP-MII order as well as PPP for MSE 2012, then the bidder should categorically seek benefits against only one of the two policies i.e. either PPP-MII and MSE policy.
- (iv) In case a MSEs bidder opts for purchase preference based on PPP-MII order, he shall not be entitled to claim purchase preference benefit available to MSE Bidders under PPP for MSE 2012. However, the exemptions from furnishing Bidding Document fee and Bid security/EMD shall continue to be available to MSE Bidders
- (v) The option once exercised cannot be modified subsequently.
- (vi) In case MSE bidder is opting the PPP-MII policy and emerges other than L1 bidder, then only Purchase Preference as per PPP-MSE policy is not applicable.

Place: _____ [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date: _____ Name:

_____ Designation:-

_____ Seal:

=====

FORM-2 TO ANNEXURE-III TO SECTION-III

SELF CERTIFICATION BY BIDDER WHO CLASS-I LOCAL SUPPLIER/ CLASS-II LOCAL SUPPLIER TOWARDS MANDATORY MINIMUM LOCAL CONTENT/ DOMESTIC VALUE ADDITION

To,

M/s INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED

7th Floor, 122A, NRL Centre, Christian Basti, G S Road, Guwahati-781005, Assam

SUB:

TENDER NO:

Dear Sir

We, M/s_____ (***Name of Bidder***) confirm that as per the definition of policy we are:

Class-I Local supplier []

Class-II Local Supplier []

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option (✓) above).

It is further confirm that M/s_____ (***Name of Bidder***) meet the mandatory minimum Local content/Domestic Value Addition requirement for Class-I Local supplier/ Class-II Local supplier (as the case may be) under Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 (PPP-MII) and has value addition of.....%.

The details of the location (s) at which the local value addition is made is as under:

.....
.....
.....

We further confirm that in case we fail to meet the minimum local content/domestic value addition, the same shall be treated false information and IGGL will take action as per provision of tender document.

Place: [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Date: Name:
Designation:
Seal:

FORM-3 TO ANNEXURE-III TO SECTION-III

[NOT APPLICABLE FOR THIS TENDER]

**CERTIFICATE BY STATUTORY AUDITOR/COST AUDITOR/ CHARTERED
ACCOUNTANT OF BIDDER TOWARDS MANDATORY MINIMUM LOCAL CONTENT/
DOMESTIC VALUE ADDITION**

To,

M/s INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED

7th Floor, 122A, NRL Centre, Christian Basti, G S Road, Guwahati-781005, Assam

SUB:

TENDER NO:

Dear Sir

We, _____ the statutory auditor/ cost auditor/chartered accountant (not an employee of the company) of M/s. _____ (**Name of Bidder**) hereby certify that as per definition specified in policy, M/s. _____ (**Name of Bidder**) is:

Class-I Local supplier { }

Class-II Local Supplier { }

(Certifier is to tick appropriate option (✓) above).

It is further confirm that M/s _____ (**Name of Bidder**) quoted vide offer no. _____ dated _____ against tender no. _____ meet the mandatory minimum Local content/Domestic Value Addition requirement for Class-I Local supplier/ Class-II Local supplier (as the case may be) under Policy for Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 (PPP-MII) and has value addition of _____ %.

Name of Audit Firm: _____ [Signature of Authorized Signatory]

Date: _____ Name:

Designation:

Seal:

Membership No.

=====

ANNEXURE-IV**PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT/FRAUDULENT/COLLUSIVE/COERCIVE PRACTICES****A Definitions:**

- A.1 "Corrupt Practice" means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, anything of value to improperly influence the actions in selection process or in contract execution.
"Corrupt Practice" also includes any omission for misrepresentation that may mislead or attempt to mislead so that financial or other benefit may be obtained or an obligation avoided.
- A.2 "Fraudulent Practice" means and include any act or omission committed by a agency or with his connivance or by his agent by misrepresenting/ submitting false documents and/ or false information or concealment of facts or to deceive in order to influence a selection process or during execution of contract/ order.
- A.3 "Collusive Practice amongst bidders (prior to or after bid submission)" means a scheme or arrangement designed to establish bid prices at artificial non-competitive levels and to deprive the Employer of the benefits of free and open competition.
- A.4 "Coercive practice" means impairing or harming or threatening to impair or harm directly or indirectly, any agency or its property to influence the improperly actions of an agency, obstruction of any investigation or auditing of a procurement process.
- A.5 "Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant/Bidder" is herein after referred as "Agency"
- A.6 "Appellate Authority" shall mean Committee of Directors consisting of Director (Finance) and Director (BD) for works centers under Director (Projects). For all other cases committee of Directors shall consist of Director (Finance) & Director (Projects).
- A.7 "Competent Authority" shall mean the authority, who is competent to take final decision for Suspension of business dealing with an Agency/ (ies) and Banning of business dealings with Agency/ (ies) and shall be the "Director" concerned.
- A.8 "Allied Agency" shall mean all concerns which come within the sphere of effective influence of the banned/suspended agency shall be treated as allied agency. In determining this, the following factors may be taken into consideration:
- Whether the management is common;
 - Majority interest in the management is held by the partners or directors of banned/ suspended agency;
 - Substantial or majority shares are owned by the banned/ suspended agency and by virtue of this it has a controlling voice.
 - Directly or indirectly controls, or is controlled by or is under common control with another bidder.
 - All successor agency will also be considered as allied agency.
- A.9 "Investigating Agency" shall mean any department or unit of IGGL investigating into the conduct of Agency/ party and shall include the Vigilance Department of the IGGL, Central Bureau of Investigation, State Police or any other agency set up by the Central or state government having power to investigate.
- A.10 "Obstructive practice": materially impede the procuring entity's investigation into allegations of one or more of the above mentioned practices either by deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering; or by concealing of evidence material to the investigation; or by making false

=====

statements to investigators and/ or by threatening, harassing or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation; or by impeding IGGL 's rights of audit or access to information.

B Actions against bidder(s) indulging in corrupt /fraudulent/ collusive/ coercive practice

B.1 Irregularities noticed during the evaluation of the bids:

If it is observed during bidding process/ bids evaluation stage that a bidder has indulged in corrupt/fraudulent /collusive/coercive practice, the bid of such Bidder (s) shall be rejected and its Earnest Money Deposit (EMD) shall be forfeited.

Further, such agency shall be banned for future business with IGGL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

B.2 Irregularities noticed after award of contract

(i) During execution of contract:

If an agency, is found to have indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/collusive/coercive practices, action shall be initiated for putting the agency on banning list.

After conclusion of process and issuance of Speaking order for putting party on banning list, the order (s)/ contract (s) where it is concluded that such irregularities have been committed shall be terminated and Contract cum Performance Bank Guarantee (CPBG) submitted by agency against such order (s)/ contract (s) shall also be forfeited. Further such order/ contract will be closed following the due procedure in this regard.

The amount that may have become due to the contractor on account of work already executed by him shall be payable to the contractor and this amount shall be subject to adjustment against any amounts due from the contractor under the terms of the contract. No risk and cost provision will be enforced in such cases.

Suspension of order/ contract:

Further, only in the following situations, the concerned order (s)/ contract(s) (where Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices are observed) and payment shall be suspended after issuance of Suspension cum Show Cause Notice:

- (i) Head of Corporate Vigilance Department/CVO based on the investigation by them, recommend for specific immediate action against the agency.
- (ii) Head of Corporate Vigilance Department/CVO based on the input from investigating agency, forward for specific immediate action against the agency.

Suspension cum Show Cause Notice being issued in above cases after approval of the competent authority (as per provisions mentioned under Clause no. D) shall also include the provision for suspension of Order (s)/ Contract (s) and payment. Accordingly, after issuance of Suspension cum Show Cause Notice, the formal

communication for suspension of Order (s)/ Contract (s) and payment with immediate effect will be issued by the concerned person of IGGL.

During suspension, Contractor/ Service Providers will be allowed to visit the plant/ site for upkeep of their items/ equipment, IGGL's issued materials (in case custody of same is not taken over), demobilizing the site on confirmation of EIC, etc.

In addition to above, Recovery of payments (other than due payments) including balance advance payments, if any, made by along with interest thereon at the prevailing rate shall be recovered.

(ii) After execution of contract and during Defect liability period (DLP)/ Warranty/Guarantee Period:

If an agency is found to have indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive/coercive practices, after execution of contract and during DLP/ Warranty/Guarantee Period, the agency shall be banned for future business with IGGL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

Further, the Contract cum Performance Bank Guarantee (CPBG)/Contract Performance Security (CPS) submitted by agency against such order (s)/ contract (s) shall be forfeited.

(iii) After expiry of Defect liability period (DLP)/ Warranty/Guarantee Period

If an agency is found to have indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive/coercive practices, after expiry of Defect liability period (DLP)/ Warranty/Guarantee Period, the agency shall be banned for future business with IGGL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

B.2.2 Period of Banning

The period of banning of agencies indulged in Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices shall be as under and to be reckoned from the date of banning order:

Sl. No.	Description	Period of banning from the date of issuance of Banning order
1	<p>Misrepresentation/False information other than pertaining to BEC of tender but having impact on the selection process.</p> <p>For example, if an agency confirms not being in holiday in IGGL /PSU's PMC or banned by PSUs/ Govt. Dept., liquidation, bankruptcy & etc. and subsequently it is found otherwise, such acts shall be considered in this category.</p>	06 Months

2	Corrupt/Fraudulent (except mentioned at sl. no. 1 above) /Collusive/Coercive Practices	01 year
2.1	If an agency again commits Corrupt/Fraudulent (except mentioned at sl. no. 1 above) /Collusive/ Coercive Practices in subsequent cases after their banning, such situation of repeated offense to be dealt with more severity.	2 years (in addition to the period already served)
3	Indulged in unauthorized disposal of materials provided by IGGL	2 years
4	If act of vendor/ contractor is a threat to the National Security	2 years

C Effect of banning on other ongoing contracts/ tenders

- C.1 If an agency is put on Banning, such agency should not be considered in ongoing tenders/future tenders.
- C.2 However, if such an agency is already executing other order (s)/ contract (s) where no corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive/coercive practice is found, the agency should be allowed to continue till its completion without any further increase in scope except those incidental to original scope mentioned in the contract.
- C.3 If an agency is put on the Banning List during tendering and no irregularity is found in the case under process:
 - C.3.1 after issue of the enquiry /bid/tender but before opening of Technical bid, the bid submitted by the agency shall be ignored.
 - C.3.2 after opening Technical bid but before opening the Price bid, the Price bid of the agency shall not be opened and BG/EMD submitted by the agency shall be returned to the agency.
 - C.3.3 After opening of price, BG/EMD made by the agency shall be returned; the offer of the agency shall be ignored & will not be further evaluated. In case such agency is lowest (L-1), next lowest bidder shall be considered as L-1.

D. Procedure for Suspension of Bidder

D.1 Initiation of Suspension

Action for suspension business dealing with any agency/(ies) shall be initiated by Corporate C&P Department when

- (i) Corporate Vigilance Department based on the fact of the case gathered during investigation by them recommend for specific immediate action against the agency.
- (ii) Corporate Vigilance Department based on the input from Investigating agency, forward for specific immediate action against the agency.
- (iii) Non performance of Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant leading to termination of Contract/ Order.

D.2 Suspension Procedure:

- D.2.1 The order of suspension would operate initially for a period not more than six months and is to be communicated to the agency and also to Corporate Vigilance Department. Period of suspension can be extended with the approval of the Competent Authority by one month at a time with a ceiling of six months pending a conclusive decision to put the agency on banning list.
- D.2.2 During the period of suspension, no new business dealing may be held with the agency.
- D.2.3 Period of suspension shall be accounted for in the final order passed for banning of business with the agency.
- D.2.4 The decision regarding suspension of business dealings should also be communicated to the agency.
- D.2.5 If a prima-facie, case is made out that the agency is guilty on the grounds which can result in banning of business dealings, proposal for issuance of suspension order and show cause notice shall be put up to the Competent Authority. The suspension order and show cause notice must include that (i) the agency is put on suspension list and (ii) why action should not be taken for banning the agency for future business from IGGL. The competent authority to approve the suspension will be same as that for according approval for banning.

D 3 Effect of Suspension of business:

Effect of suspension on other on-going/future tenders will be as under:

- D.3.1 No enquiry/bid/tender shall be entertained from an agency as long as the name of agency appears in the Suspension List.
- D.3.2 If an agency is put on the Suspension List during tendering:
- D.3.2.1 after issue of the enquiry /bid/tender but before opening of Technical bid, the bid submitted by the agency shall be ignored.
- D.3.2.2 after opening Technical bid but before opening the Price bid, the Price bid of the agency shall not be opened and BG/EMD submitted by the agency shall be returned to the agency.
- D.3.2.3 After opening of price, BG/EMD made by the agency shall be returned; the offer of the agency shall be ignored & will not be further evaluated In case such agency is lowest (L-1), next lowest bidder shall be considered as L-1.
- D.3.3 The existing contract (s)/ order (s) under execution shall continue.
- D.3.4 Tenders invited for procurement of goods, works and services shall have provision that the bidder shall submit a undertaking to the effect that (i) neither the bidder themselves nor their allied agency/(ies) are on banning list of IGGL or the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas and (ii) bidder is not banned by any Government department/ Public Sector.

F. Appeal against the Decision of the Competent Authority:

- F.1 The agency may file an appeal against the order of the Competent Authority for putting the agency on banning list. The appeal shall be filed to Appellate Authority. Such an appeal shall be preferred within one month from the of receipt of banning order.
- F.2 Appellate Authority would consider the appeal and pass appropriate order which shall be communicated to the party as well as the Competent Authority.
- F.3 Appeal process may be completed within 45 days of filing of appeal with the Appellate Authority.
- G. Wherever there is contradiction with respect to terms of 'Integrity pact' , GCC and 'Procedure for action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practice', the provisions of 'Procedure for action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practice' shall prevail.

=====

ANNEXURE-V

PROCEDURE FOR EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS/ CONTRACTORS/ CONSULTANTS

1.0 GENERAL

A system for evaluation of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants and their performance is a key process and important to support an effective purchasing & contracting function of an organization.

Performance of all participating Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants need to be closely monitored to ensure timely receipt of supplies from a Vendor, completion of an assignment by a Consultant or complete execution of order by a contractor within scheduled completion period. For timely execution of projects and meeting the operation & maintenance requirement of operating plants, it is necessary to monitor the execution of order or contracts right from the award stage to completion stage and take corrective measures in time.

2.0 OBJECTIVE

The objective of Evaluation of Performance aims to recognize, and develop reliable Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants so that they consistently meet or exceed expectations and requirements.

The purpose of this procedure is to put in place a system to monitor performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants associated with IGGL so as to ensure timely completion of various projects, timely receipt of supplies including completion of works & services for operation and maintenance of operating plants and quality standards in all respects.

3.0 METHODOLOGY

i) Preparation of Performance Rating Data Sheet

Performance rating data Sheet for each and every Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/Consultant for all orders/Contracts with a value of Rs. 50 Lakhs and above is recommended to be drawn up. Further, Performance rating data Sheet for orders/contracts of Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant who are on watch list/holiday list/ banning list shall be prepared irrespective of order/ contract value. These data sheets are to be separately prepared for orders/ contracts related to Projects and O&M. Format, Parameters, Process, responsibility for preparation of Performance Rating Data Sheet are separately mentioned.

ii) Measurement of Performance

Based on the parameters defined in Data Sheet, Performance of concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant would be computed and graded accordingly. The measurement of the performance of the Party would be its ability to achieve the minimum scoring of 60% points in the given parameters.

- =====
- iii) Initiation of Measures:
Depending upon the Grading of Performance, corrective measures would be initiated by taking up the matter with concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant. Response of Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant would be considered before deciding further course of action.
 - iv) Implementation of Corrective Measures:
Based on the response of Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant, concerned Engineer-in-Charge for the Projects and/or OIC in case of O&M would recommend for continuation or discontinuation of such party from the business of IGGL.
 - v) Orders/contracts placed on Proprietary/OEM basis for O&M will be evaluated and, if required, corrective action will be taken for improvement in future.

4.0 **EXCLUSIONS:**

The following would be excluded from the scope of evaluation of performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants:

- i) Orders/Contracts below the value of Rs. 50 Lakhs if Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is not on watch list/ holiday list/ banning list.
- ii) Orders for Misc./Administrative items/ Nonstock Non valued items.

However, concerned Engineer-in-Charge /OICs will continue to monitor such cases so as to minimize the impact on Projects/O&M plants due to non-performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants in all such cases.

5.0 **PROCESS OF EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS/ CONTRACTORS/ CONSULTANTS**

5.1 FOR PROJECTS

- i) Evaluation of performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants in case of PROJECTS shall be done immediately with commissioning of any Project.
- ii) On commissioning of any Project, EIC (Engineer-in-charge)/ Project-in-charge shall prepare a Performance Rating Data Sheet (Format at Annexure-1) for all Orders and Contracts.
- iii) Depending upon the Performance Rating, following action shall be initiated by Engineer-in-charge/Project-in-charge:

Sl.No.	Performance Rating	Action
1	POOR	Seek explanation for Poor performance
2	FAIR	Seek explanation for Fair performance
3	GOOD	Letter to the concerned for improving performance in future
4	VERY GOOD	No further action

- =====
- iv) Reply from concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be examined. In case of satisfactory reply, Performance Rating data Sheet to be closed with a letter to the concerned for improving performance in future.
 - v) When no reply is received or reasons indicated are unsatisfactory, the following actions need to be taken:
 - A) Where performance rating is "POOR" (as per Performance Rating carried out after execution of Order/ Contract and where no reply/ unsatisfactory reply is received from party against the letter seeking the explanation from Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant along with sharing the performance rating)

Recommend such defaulting Vendor / Supplier / Contractor / Consultant for the following action:

1. Poor Performance on account of Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is less than 20):
 - (a) **First Instance: Holiday (Red Card) for One Year**
 - (b) **Subsequent instance (s) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Holiday (Red Card) for Two Years**
2. Poor Performance on account of other than Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is more than 20):
 - (a) **First such instance: Advisory notice (Yellow Card)** shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be put on watch list for a period of Two (2) Years.
 - (b) **Second such instance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of One Year**
 - (c) **Subsequent instances (more than two) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of Two Years.**
- B) Where Poor/Non-Performance leading to termination of contract or Offloading of contract due to poor performance attributable to Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/Consultant (under Clause no. 2.17.3 of GCC-Services)
 - (a) **First instance: Advisory notice (Yellow Card)** shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor /Consultant shall be put on watch list for a period of Two (2) Years.

Further such vendor will not be allowed to participate in the re-tender of the same supply/work/services of that location which has terminated / offloaded. Moreover, it will be ensured that all other action as per provision of contract including forfeiture of Contract Performance Security (CPS) etc. are undertaken.

However, such vendor will be allowed to participate in all other tenders and to execute other ongoing order/ contract (s) or new contract/ order (s).

The Yellow card will be automatically revoked after a period of two years unless the same is converted into Red Card due to subsequence instances of poor/ non-performance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant.

(b) **Second instances** in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card)** for period of One Year and they shall also to be considered for Suspension.

(c) **Subsequent instances (more than two)** in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card) for period of Two Years and they shall also to be considered for Suspension.**

(C) Where Performance rating is "FAIR":

Issuance of warning to such defaulting Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant to improve their performance.

5.2 FOR CONSULTANCY JOBS

Monitoring and Evaluation of consultancy jobs will be carried out in the same way as described in para 5.1 for Projects.

5.3 FOR OPERATION & MAINTENANCE

- i) Evaluation of performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants in case of Operation and Maintenance shall be done immediately after execution of order/ contract.
- ii) After execution of orders a Performance Rating Data Sheet (Format at Annexure-2) shall be prepared for Orders by Site C&P and for Contracts/Services by respective Engineer-In-Charge.
- iii) Depending upon Performance Rating, following action shall be initiated by EIC:

Sl. No.	Performance Rating	Action
1	POOR	Seek explanation for Poor performance
2.	FAIR	Seek explanation for Fair performance
3	GOOD	Letter to the concerned for improving performance in future.
4	VERY GOOD	No further action

- =====
- iv) Reply from concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be examined. In case of satisfactory reply, Performance Rating data Sheet to be closed with a letter to the concerned for improving performance in future.
 - v) When no reply is received or reasons indicated are unsatisfactory, the following actions need to be taken:

A) Where performance rating is "POOR" (as per Performance Rating carried out after execution of Order/ Contract and where no reply/ unsatisfactory reply is received from party against the letter seeking the explanation from Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant along with sharing the performance rating)

Recommend such defaulting Vendor / Supplier / Contractor / Consultant for the following action:

1. Poor Performance on account of Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is less than 20):

- (a) **First Instance: Holiday (Red Card) for One Year**
- (b) **Subsequent instance (s) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Holiday (Red Card) for Two Years**

2. Poor Performance on account of other than Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is more than 20):

- (a) **First such instance: Advisory notice (Yellow Card)** shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be put on watch list for a period of Two (2) Years.
- (b) **Second such instance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of One Year**
- (c) **Subsequent instances (more than two) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of Two Years.**

B) Where Poor/Non-Performance leading to termination of contract or Offloading of contract due to poor performance attributable to Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/Consultant under Clause no. 2.17.3 of GCC-Services)

- (a) **First instance: Advisory notice (Yellow Card)** shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor /Consultant shall be put on watch list for a period of Two (2) Year.

=====

Further such vendor will not be allowed to participate in the re-tender of the same supply/work/services of that location which has terminated / offloaded. Moreover, it will be ensured that all other action as per provision of contract including forfeiture of Contract Performance Security (CPS) etc. are undertaken.

However, such vendor will be allowed to participate in all other tenders and to execute other ongoing order/ contract (s) or new contract/ order (s).

The Yellow card will be automatically revoked after a period of two years unless the same is converted into Red Card due to subsequence instances of poor/ non-performance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contract (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant.

(b) **Second instances** in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contract (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card)** for period of One Year and they shall also to be considered for Suspension.

(c) **Subsequent instances (more than two)** in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contract (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card) for period of Two Years and they shall also to be considered for Suspension.**

(C) Where Performance rating is "FAIR"

Issuance of warning to such defaulting Vendors/Contractors/Consultants to improve their performance.

6.0 **REVIEW & RESTORATION OF PARITES PUT ON HOLIDAY**

6.1 An order for Holiday passed for a certain specified period shall deemed to have been automatically revoked on the expiry of that specified period and it will not be necessary to issue a specific formal order of revocation.

Further, in case Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is put on holiday due to quality, and new order is placed on bidder after restoration of Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant, such order will be properly monitored during execution stage by the concerned site.

7.0 **EFFECT OF HOLIDAY**

7.1 If a Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is put on Holiday, such Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall not be considered in ongoing tenders/future tenders.

7.2 However, if such Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is already executing any other order/ contract and their performance is satisfactory in terms of the relevant contract, should be allowed to continue till its completion without any further increase in scope except those incidental to original scope mentioned in the contract. In such a case CPBG will not be

=====

forfeited and payment will be made as per provisions of concerned contract. However, this would be without prejudice to other terms and conditions of the contract.

7.3. Effect on other ongoing tendering:

7.3.1 after issue of the enquiry /bid/tender but before opening of Technical bid, the bid submitted by the party shall be ignored.

7.3.2 after opening Technical bid but before opening the Price bid, the Price bid of the party shall not be opened and BG/EMD submitted by the party shall be returned to the party.

7.3.3 After opening of price, BG/EMD made by the agency shall be returned; the offer of the agency shall be ignored & will not be further evaluated. In case such agency is lowest (L-1), next lowest bidder shall be considered as L-1.

8.0 While putting the Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant on holiday as per the procedure, the holding company, subsidiary, joint venture, sister concerns, group division of the errant Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall not be considered for putting on holiday list. Any bidder, put on holiday, will not be allowed to bid through consortium route also in new tender during the period of holiday.

9.0 If an unsuccessful bidder makes any vexatious, frivolous or malicious complaint against the tender process with the intention of delaying or defeating any procurement or causing loss to IGGL or any other bidder, such bidder will be put on holiday for a period of six months, if such complaint is proved to be vexatious, frivolous or malicious, after following the due procedure.

10. APPEAL AGAINST THE DECISION OF THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY:

(a) The party may file an appeal against the order of the Competent Authority for putting the party on Holiday list. The appeal shall be filed to Appellate Authority. Such an appeal shall be preferred within one month from the of receipt of Holiday order.

(b) Appellate Authority would consider the appeal and pass appropriate order which shall be communicated to the party as well as the Competent Authority.

(c) Appeal process may be completed within 45 days of filing of appeal with the Appellate Authority.

(d) "Appellate Authority" shall mean Committee of Directors consisting of Director (Finance) and Director (BD) for works centers under Director (Projects). For all other cases committee of Directors shall consist of Director (Finance) & Director (Projects).

11. ERRANT BIDDER

In case after price bid opening the lowest evaluated bidder (L1) is not awarded the job for any mistake committed by him in bidding or withdrawal of bid or modification of bid or varying any term in regard thereof leading to re-tendering, IGGL shall forfeit EMD if paid by the bidder and such bidders shall be debarred from participation in retendering of the same job(s)/item(s).

Further, such bidder will be put on Watch List (Yellow Card) for a period of two years after following the due procedure. However, during the period in watch list such vendor will be allowed to participate in all other tenders and to execute other ongoing order/ contract (s) or new contract/ order (s).

=====

In case of subsequent instances of default in other tender(s) during aforesaid watch list period, the action shall be initiated as per provision of sl. no. 2 of para A of Clause no. 5.1 (v) and 5.3 (v).

The Yellow card will be automatically revoked after specified period unless the same is converted into Red Card.

12. In case CBIC (Central Board of Indirect Taxes and Customs)/ any tax authority / any equivalent government agency brings to the notice of IGGL that the Supplier has not remitted the amount towards GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) collected from IGGL to the government exchequer, then, that Supplier shall be put under Holiday list of IGGL for period of six months after following the due procedure. This action will be in addition to the right of recovery of financial implication arising on IGGL.

IGGL
PERFORMANCE RATING DATA SHEET
(FOR PROJECTS/ CONSULTANCY JOBS)

- i) Project/Work Centre :
- ii) Order/ Contract No. & date :
- iii) Brief description of Items :
Works/Assignment
- iv) Order/Contract value (Rs.) :
- v) Name of Vendor/Supplier/ :
Contractor/ Consultant
- vi) Contracted delivery/ :
Completion Schedule
- vii) Actual delivery/ :
Completion date

Performance Parameter	Delivery/ Completion Performance	Quality Performance	Reliability Performance#	Total
Maximum Marks	40	40	20	100
Marks Allocated				

Note:

Remarks (if any)

PERFORMANCE RATING (**)

Note :

(#) Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant who seek repeated financial assistance or deviation beyond contract payment term or seeking direct payment to the sub-vendor/sub-contractor due to financial constraints, then '0' marks should be allotted against Reliability Performance.

(*) Allocation of marks should be as per enclosed instructions

(**) Performance rating shall be classified as under :

Sl. No.	Range (Marks)	Rating
1	60 & below	POOR
2	61-75	FAIR
3	76-90	GOOD
4	More than 90	VERY GOOD

Signature of
Authorised Signatory:

Name:

Designation:

Instructions for allocation of marks

1. Marks are to be allocated as under :

1.1 DELIVERY/ COMPLETION PERFORMANCE 40 Marks

Marks	Delivery Period/ Completion Schedule	Delay in Weeks	
	a) Upto 3 months	Before CDD	40
		Delay upto 4 weeks	35
		" 8 weeks	30
		" 10 weeks	25
		" 12 weeks	20
		" 16 weeks	15
		More than 16 weeks	0
	b) Above 3 months	Before CDD	40
		Delay upto 4 weeks	35
		" 8 weeks	30
		" 10 weeks	25
		" 16 weeks	20
		" 20 weeks	15
		" 24 weeks	10
		More than 24 weeks	0

1.2 QUALITY PERFORMANCE 40 Marks

	For Normal Cases : No Defects/ No Deviation/ No failure:	40 marks
i) Rejection/Defects	Marks to be allocated on prorata basis for acceptable quantity as compared to total quantity for normal cases	10 marks
ii) When quality failure endanger system integration and safety of the system	-Failure of severe nature - Moderate nature - low severe nature	0 marks 5 marks 10-25 marks
iii) Number of deviations	1. No deviation 2. No. of deviations ≤ 2 3. No. of deviations > 2	5 marks 2 marks 0 marks

1.3 RELIABILITY PERFORMANCE

20 Marks

A.	FOR WORKS/CONTRACTS	
i)	Submission of order acceptance, agreement, PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	4 marks
ii)	Mobilization of resources as per Contract and in time	4 marks
iii)	Liquidation of Check-list points	4 marks
iv)	Compliance to statutory and HS&E requirements or Reliability of Estimates/Design/Drawing etc. in case of Consultancy jobs	4 marks
v)	Timely submission of estimates and other documents for Extra, Substituted & AHR items	4 marks
B.	FOR SUPPLIES	
i)	Submission of order acceptance, PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	5 marks
ii)	Attending complaints and requests for after sales service/ warranty repairs and/ or query/ advice (upto the evaluation period).	5 marks
iii)	Response to various correspondence and conformance to standards like ISO	5 marks
iv)	Submission of all required documents including Test Certificates at the time of supply	5 marks

Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (IGGL) PERFORMANCE RATING DATA SHEET (FOR O&M)

- i) Location :
- ii) Order/ Contract No. & date :
- iii) Brief description of Items :
Works/Assignment
- iv) Order/Contract value (Rs.) :
- v) Name of Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant :
- vi) Contracted delivery/ Completion Schedule :
- vii) Actual delivery/ Completion date :

Performance Parameter	Delivery Performance	Quality Performance	Reliability Performance#	Total
Maximum Marks	40	40	20	100
Marks Allocated (*)				

Remarks (if any)

PERFORMANCE RATING (**)

Note :

- (#) Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant who seek repeated financial assistance or deviation beyond contract payment term or seeking direct payment to the sub-vendor/sub-contractor due to financial constraints, then '0' marks should be allotted against Reliability Performance
- (*) Allocation of marks should be as per enclosed instructions
- (**) Performance rating shall be classified as under :

Sl. No.	Range (Marks)	Rating
1	60 & below	POOR
2	61-75	FAIR
3	76-90	GOOD
4	More than 90	VERY GOOD

Signature of
Authorised Signatory:

Name:

Designation:

Instructions for allocation of marks (For O&M)

1. Marks are to be allocated as under :

1.1 DELIVERY/ COMPLETION PERFORMANCE 40 Marks

Delivery Period/ Completion Schedule	Delay in Weeks	Marks
a) Upto 3 months	Before CDD	40
	Delay upto 4 weeks	35
	" 8 weeks	30
	" 10 weeks	25
	" 12 weeks	20
	" 16 weeks	15
	More than 16 weeks	0
b) Above 3 months	Before CDD	40
	Delay upto 4 weeks	35
	" 8 weeks	30
	" 10 weeks	25
	" 16 weeks	20
	" 20 weeks	15
	" 24 weeks	10
	More than 24 weeks	0

1.2 QUALITY PERFORMANCE 40 Marks

For Normal Cases : No Defects/ No Deviation/ No failure:		40 marks
i) Rejection/Defects	Marks to be allocated on prorata basis for acceptable quantity as compared to total quantity for normal cases	10 marks
ii) When quality failure endanger system integration and safety of the system	- Failure of severe nature - Moderate nature - low severe nature	0 marks 5 marks 10-25 marks
iii) Number of deviations	1. No deviation 2. No. of deviations ≤ 2 3. No. of deviations > 2	5 marks 2 marks 0 marks

1.3 RELIABILITY PERFORMANCE

20 Marks

A.	FOR WORKS/CONTRACTS	
i)	Submission of order acceptance, agreement, PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	4 marks
ii)	Mobilization of resources as per Contract and in time	4 marks
iii)	Liquidation of Check-list points	4 marks
iv)	Compliance to statutory and HS&E requirements or Reliability of Estimates/Design/Drawing etc. in case of Consultancy jobs	4 marks
v)	Timely submission of estimates and other documents for Extra, Substituted & AHR items	4 marks
B.	FOR SUPPLIES	
i)	Submission of order acceptance, PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	5 marks
ii)	Attending complaints and requests for after sales service/ warranty repairs and/ or query/ advice (upto the evaluation period).	5 marks
iii)	Response to various correspondence and conformance to standards like ISO	5 marks
iv)	Submission of all required documents including Test Certificates at the time of supply	5 marks

=====

SECTION-IV

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC)

Please refer to attachment (GCC_WORKS) in CPP E-tender portal

=====

SECTION-V

FORMS & FORMAT

=====

LIST OF FORMS & FORMATS

Form No.	Description
F-1	BIDDER'S GENERAL INFORMATION
F-2	PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "EARNEST MONEY / BID SECURITY"
F-2A	PROFORMA OF DECLARATION FOR BID SECURITY
F-3	LETTER OF AUTHORITY
F-4	PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT"
F-5	AGREED TERMS & CONDITIONS
F-6	ACKNOWLEDGEMENT CUM CONSENT LETTER
F-7	BIDDER'S EXPERIENCE
F-8	CHECK LIST
F-8(A)	CHECK LIST FOR BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC) QUALIFYING DOCUMENTS
F-9	FORMAT FOR CERTIFICATE FROM BANK IF BIDDER'S WORKING CAPITAL IS INADEQUATE
F-10	FORMAT FOR CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT CERTIFICATE FOR FINANCIAL CAPABILITY OF THE BIDDER
F-11	BIDDER'S QUERIES FOR PRE-BID MEETING
F-12	E-BANKING FORMAT
F-13	FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS (FAQ)
F-14	UNDERTAKING REGARDING SUBMISSION OF ELECTRONIC INVOICE (E-INVOICE AS PER GST LAWS)
F-15	DECLARATION ON PROCEEDINGS UNDER INSOLVENCY AND BANKRUPTCY CODE 2016
F-16	FORMAT FOR NO CLAIM CERTIFICATE FOR RELEASE OF CPS/Security Deposit
	INTEGRITY PACT IS ATTACHED AS ANNEXURE-II TO SECTION-VIII

F-1

BIDDER'S GENERAL INFORMATION

To,
M/s IGGL

TENDER NO: IGGL/GHY/C&P/O&M/RPMC/01-25(**E-TENDER NO. IGGL-100071**)

1	Bidder Name	
2	Status of Firm	Proprietorship Firm/Partnership firm/LLP/Public Limited/Pvt. Limited/Govt. Dept./PSU/Others If Others Specify: _____ [Enclose relevant certificates / partnership deed/certificate of Registration, as applicable]
3a	Name of Proprietor / Partners / Directors of the firm/company [As per Cl. No. 4.0 of ITB]	
3b	Name of Power of Attorney Holders of bidder	
4	Number of Years in Operation	
5	Address of Registered Office:	City: District: State: PIN/ZIP:
6	Bidder's address where order/contract is to be placed.	City: District: State: PIN/ZIP:
7	Address from where Goods/Services are to be dispatched/provided along with GST no. (In case supply of works are from multiple locations, addresses and GST no. of all such locations are to be provided).	City: District: State: PIN/ZIP: GST No.:
8	Telephone Number of address where order is to be placed	_____ (Country Code) (Area Code) (Telephone No.)

9	E-mail address	
10	Website	
11	Mobile Number:	_____
12	ISO Certification, if any	{If yes, please furnish details}
13	PAN No.	[Enclose copy of PAN Card]
14	GST No. (refer sl. no. 7 above)	[Enclose copy of GST Certificate]
15	EPF Registration No.	[Enclose copy of EPF Registration Certificate]
16	ESI code No.	[Enclose copy of relevant document]
17	Whether Bidder is Startups or not	Yes / No (If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as specified in ITB: Clause No.49)
	In case of Start-up confirm the following: (i) Date of its incorporation/ registration [The certificate shall only be valid for the entity upto ten years from the date of its incorporation/ registration] (ii) Whether turnover for any financial years since incorporation/ registration has exceed Rs.100 Crores.	

Note: * IGGL intends to place the order/contract directly on the address from where Goods are produced/dispatched or Services are rendered. In case, bidder wants order/ contract at some other address or supply of Goods/ Services from multiple locations, bidder is required to provide in their bid address on which order is to be placed.

Place: [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
 Date: Name:
 Designation:
 Seal:

=====

FORMAT F-2
PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE"
FOR "EARNEST MONEY / BID SECURITY"
 (To be stamped in accordance with the Stamp Act)

To, M/s Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (IGGL) -----	Bank Guarantee No.	
	Date of BG	
	BG Valid up to	
	Claim period up to (There should be three months gap between expiry date of BG & Claim period)	
	Stamp Sl. No./e-Stamp Certificate No.	

Dear Sir(s),

In accordance with Letter Inviting Tender under your reference No _____
 M/s. _____ having their Registered / Head Office at _____ (hereinafter called the Tenderer),
 wish to participate in the said tender for

As an irrevocable Bank Guarantee against Earnest Money for the amount of _____ is required to be submitted by the Tenderer as a condition precedent for participation in the said tender which amount is liable to be forfeited on the happening of any contingencies mentioned in the Tender Document.

We, the _____ Bank at _____ having our Head Office _____ (Local Address) guarantee and undertake to pay immediately on demand without any recourse to the tenderers by IGGL, the amount _____ without any reservation, protest, demur and recourse. Any such demand made by IGGL, shall be conclusive and binding on us irrespective of any dispute or difference raised by the Tenderer.

This guarantee shall be irrevocable and shall remain valid up to _____ [this date should be two (02) months beyond the validity of the bid]. If any further extension of this guarantee is required, the same shall be extended to such required period on receiving instructions from M/s. _____ whose behalf this guarantee is issued.

In witness whereof the Bank, through its authorized officer, has set its hand and stamp on this _____ day of _____ 20__ at _____.

Details of next Higher Authority of the Officials who have issued the Bank Guarantee:

Name
 Designation

WITNESS:

(SIGNATURE)

(NAME)

(OFFICIAL ADDRESS)

(SIGNATURE)

(NAME)

Designation with Bank Stamp

Attorney as per
 Power of Attorney No. _____

Date: _____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING "BID SECURITY / EARNEST MONEY" BY "BANK GUARANTEE"

1. The Bank Guarantee by Bidders will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per "Stamp Duty" applicable. The non-judicial stamp paper should be in the name of the issuing Bank. In case of foreign Bank, the said Bank's Guarantee to be issued by its correspondent Bank in India on requisite non-judicial stamp paper
2. The expiry date should be arrived at in accordance with "ITB: Clause-16.1".
3. The Bank Guarantee by bidders will be given from Bank as specified in "ITB" Clause-16.2"
4. A letter from the issuing Bank of the requisite Bank Guarantee confirming that said Bank Guarantee / all future communication relating to the Bank Guarantee shall be forwarded to the Employer at its address as mentioned at "ITB".
5. Bidders must indicate the full postal address of the Bank along with the Bank's E-mail / Fax / Phone from where the Earnest Money Bond has been issued.
6. If a Bank Guarantee is issued by a commercial Bank, then a letter to Employer confirming its net worth is more than Rs. 1,000,000,000.00 [Rupees One Hundred Crores] or equivalent along with documentary evidence.

7. THE BANK GUARANTEE ISSUED BY THE BANK MUST BE ROUTED THROUGH SFMS PLATFORM AS PER FOLLOWING DETAILS:

"BG issuance message (IFN 760 / IFN760COV For issuance of BG and IFN 767 / IFN 767 COV FOR Amendment of BG) is to be transmitted through SFMS to beneficiary's bank as below:

Name of Bank : Axis Bank
 Branch : Guwahati
 Branch Address : Chhibber House, Ground Floor, G.S Road, Guwahati -781005
 IFSC : UTIB0000140
 SWIFT Code : AXISINBB140

The issuing bank while issuing/amending the BG, should ensure that the below information is correctly captured in the message i.e., IFN 760 / IFN 760COV / IFN 767/ IFN 767COV:

Field Number	Particulars
7037	IGGL938956645

NOTE: THE BANK GUARANTEE ISSUED BY THE BANK MUST BE ROUTED THROUGH SFMS PLATFORM AS PER FOLLOWING DETAILS:

- (i) IFN 760 / IFN 760COV FOR ISSUANCE OF BANK GUARANTEE
- (ii) IFN 767 / IFN 767 COV FOR AMENDMENT OF BANK GUARANTEE
- (iii) THE ABOVE MESSAGE / INTIMATION SHALL BE SENT THROUGH SFMS BY THE BG ISSUING BANK TO AXIS BANK, GUWAHATI BRANCH, IFS CODE – UTIB0000140; BRANCH ADDRESS: Axis Bank, Chhibber House, Ground Floor, G.S Road, Guwahati -781005
- (iv) THE SUPPLIER SHALL SUBMIT TO IGGL THE COPY OF SFMS MESSAGE AS SENT BY THE ISSUING BANK ALONG WITH THE ORIGINAL BANK GUARANTEE

=====

-----XXXXXXXX-----

MATTER TO BE MENTIONED IN COVERING LETTER TO BE SUBMITTED BY VENDOR ALONG WITH BANK GUARANTEE

1	BANK GUARANTEE NO	:				
2	VENDOR NAME / VENDOR CODE	:	NAME			
			VENDOR CODE			
3	BANK GUARANTEE AMOUNT	:				
4	TENDER NO.	:				
5	NATURE OF BANK GUARANTEE	:				
	(Please Tick (v) whichever is Applicable		PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE	SECURITY DEPOSIT	EMD	ADVANCE
6	BG ISSUED BANK DETAILS					
(A)		EMAIL ID:				
(B)		ADDRESS:				
(C)		PHONE NO.:				

=====

F-2A

DECLARATION FOR BID SECURITY

To,

M/s INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED (IGGL)

SUB: HIRING OF AN AGENCY FOR RATE CONTRACT OF ROU, PIPELINE, MECHANICAL & CIVIL MAINTENANCE JOBS FOR VARIOUS MAINTENANCE BASES ACROSS GNPL FOR A PERIOD OF 1 YEAR

TENDER NO: E-Tender No. IGGL-100071

Dear Sir,

After examining/reviewing provisions of above referred tender documents (including all corrigendum/ Addenda), we M/s _____(Name of the bidder) have submitted our offer/bid no.

We, M/s _____(Name of the bidder) hereby understand that, according to your conditions, we are submitting this Declaration for Bid Security.

We understand that we will be put on watch list/ holiday/banning list (as per policies of INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED (IGGL) in this regards), if we are in breach of our obligation(s) as per following:

- (a) Have withdrawn/ modified/amended, impairs or derogates from the tender, my/ our Bid during the period of bid validity specified in the form of Bid, or
- (b) Having been notified of the acceptance of our Bid by the INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED (IGGL) during the period of Bid Validity:
 - i. Fail of refuse to execute the contract, if required, or
 - ii. Fail of refuse to furnish the contract performance security, in accordance provision of the tender document.
 - iii. Fail or refuse to accept "arithmetical correction" as per provision of the tender document.
- (c) Having indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive / coercive practice as per procedure.

Place:
Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Name:
Designation:
Seal:

=====

F-3

LETTER OF AUTHORITY

[Pro forma for Letter of Authority for Attending 'Pre-Bid Meetings' /'Un-priced Bid Opening'
/'Price Bid Opening']

Ref:

Date:

To,
M/s IGGL

TENDER NO: IGGL/GHY/C&P/O&M/RPMC/01-25 (E-TENDER NO. IGGL-100071)

Dear Sir,

I/We, _____ hereby authorize the following representative(s)
for attending any 'Meetings [Pre-Bid Meeting]', 'Un-priced Bid Opening' and 'Price Bid
Opening' against the above Tender Document:

[1] Name & Designation _____ Signature _____

Phone/Cell:

Fax:

E-mail: @

[2] Name & Designation _____ Signature _____

Phone/Cell:

Fax:

E-mail: @

We confirm that we shall be bound by all commitments made by aforementioned
authorised representative(s).

Place:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date:

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

Note: This "Letter of Authority" should be on the "**letterhead**" of the Firm / Bidder and
should be signed by a person competent and having the 'Power of Attorney' to bind
the Bidder. Not more than 'two [02] persons per Bidder' are permitted to attend
"Techno-commercial/Un-priced" & "Price Bid" Openings. Bidders authorized
representative is required to carry a copy of this authority letter while attending the
Pre-Bid Meeting, un-priced and priced bid opening & the same shall be submitted to
IGGL.

F-4

PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT"

(ON NON-JUDICIAL STAMP PAPER OF APPROPRIATE VALUE)

To, M/s Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (IGGL) -----	Bank Guarantee No.	
	Date of BG	
	BG Valid up to	
	Claim period up to (There should be three months gap between expiry date of BG & Claim period)	
	Stamp Sl. No./e-Stamp Certificate No.	

Dear Sir(s),

M/s. _____ having registered office at _____ (herein after called the "contractor/supplier" which expression shall wherever the context so require include its successors and assignees) have been placed/awarded the job/work of _____ vide PO/LOA/FOA No. _____ dated _____ for **Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (IGGL)** having registered office at 7th Floor, 122A, NRL Centre, Christian Basti, G S Road, Guwahati, Assam-781005 (herein after called the "IGGL" which expression shall wherever the context so require includes its successors and assignees).

The Contract conditions provide that the SUPPLIER/CONTRACTOR shall pay a sum of Rs. _____ (Rupees _____) as full Contract Performance Guarantee in the form therein mentioned. The form of payment of Contract Performance Guarantee includes guarantee executed by Nationalized Bank/Scheduled Commercial Bank, undertaking full responsibility to indemnify IGGL, in case of default.

The said M/s. _____ has approached us and at their request and in consideration of the premises we having our office at _____ have agreed to give such guarantee as hereinafter mentioned.

1. We _____ hereby undertake to give the irrevocable & unconditional guarantee to you that if default shall be made by M/s. _____ in performing any of the terms and conditions of the tender/order/contract or in payment of any money payable to IGGL we shall on first

- =====
- demand pay without demur, contest, protest and/ or without any recourse to the contractor to IGGL in such manner as IGGL may direct the said amount of Rupees _____ only or such portion thereof not exceeding the said sum as you may require from time to time.
2. You will have the full liberty without reference to us and without affecting this guarantee, postpone for any time or from time to time the exercise of any of the powers and rights conferred on you under the order/contract with the said M/s _____ and to enforce or to forbear from endorsing any powers or rights or by reason of time being given to the said M/s _____ and such postponement forbearance would not have the effect of releasing the bank from its obligation under this debt.
 3. Your right to recover the said sum of Rs. _____ (Rupees _____) from us in manner aforesaid is absolute & unequivocal and will not be affected or suspended by reason of the fact that any dispute or disputes have been raised by the said M/s _____ and/or that any dispute or disputes are pending before any officer, tribunal or court or arbitrator or any other authority/forum and any demand made by you in the bank shall be conclusive and binding. The bank shall not be released of its obligations under these presents by any exercise by you of its liberty with reference to matter aforesaid or any of their or by reason or any other act of omission or commission on your part or any other indulgence shown by you or by any other matter or changed what so ever which under law would, but for this provision, have the effect of releasing the bank.
 4. The guarantee herein contained shall not be determined or affected by the liquidation or winding up dissolution or changes of constitution or insolvency of the said supplier/contractor but shall in all respects and for all purposes be binding and operative until payment of all money due to you in respect of such liabilities is paid.
 5. The bank undertakes not to revoke this guarantee during its currency without your previous consent and further agrees that the guarantee shall continue to be enforceable until it is discharged by IGGL in writing. However, if for any reason, the supplier/contractor is unable to complete the supply/work within the period stipulated in the order/contract and in case of extension of the date of delivery/completion resulting extension of defect liability period/guarantee period of the supplier/contractor fails to perform the supply/work fully, the bank hereby agrees to further extend this guarantee at the instance of the supplier/contractor till such time as may be determined by IGGL. If any further extension of this guarantee is required, the same shall be extended to such required period on receiving instruction from M/s _____ (contractor) on whose behalf this guarantee is issued.
 6. Bank also agrees that IGGL at its option shall be entitled to enforce this Guarantee against the bank (as principal debtor) in the first instant, without proceeding against

=====

the supplier/contractor and notwithstanding any security or other guarantee that IGGL may have in relation to the supplier's/contractor's liabilities.

7. The amount under the Bank Guarantee is payable forthwith without any delay by Bank upon the written demand raised by IGGL. Any dispute arising out of or in relation to the said Bank Guarantee shall be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of courts at Guwahati.
8. Therefore, we hereby affirm that we are guarantors and responsible to you on behalf of the Supplier/Contractor up to a total amount of _____(amount of guarantees in words and figures) and we undertake to pay you, upon your first written demand declaring the Supplier/Contractor to be in default under the order/contract and without caveat or argument, any sum or sums within the limits of (amounts of guarantee) as aforesaid, without your needing to prove or show grounds or reasons for your demand or the sum specified therein.
9. We have power to issue this guarantee in your favor under Memorandum and Articles of Association and the undersigned has full power to do under the Power of Attorney, dated _____ granted to him by the Bank.
10. Notwithstanding anything contained herein:
 - a) The Bank's liability under this Guarantee shall not exceed (currency in figures)
. (currency in words only)
 - b) This Guarantee shall remain in force upto _____(this date should be three months beyond the expiry date of defect liability period of the contract) and any extension(s) thereof; and
 - c) The Bank shall be released and discharged from all liability under this Guarantee unless a written claim or demand is issued to the Bank on or before the midnight of
.(indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the expiry of this Bank Guarantee) and if extended, the date of expiry of the last extension of this Guarantee. If a claim has been received by us within the said date, all the rights of IGGL under this Guarantee shall be valid and shall not cease until we have satisfied that claim.

Details of next Higher Authority of the Officials who have issued the Bank Guarantee:

Name

Designation

Yours faithfully,

Bank by its Constituted Attorney
Signature of a person
duly Authorized to sign on behalf of
the Bank

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING

"CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT" BY "BANK GUARANTEE"

1. The Bank Guarantee by successful Bidder(s) will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per 'stamp duty' applicable. The non-judicial stamp paper should be in name of the issuing bank.
In case of foreign bank, the said Bank Guarantee to be issued by its correspondent bank in India on requisite non-judicial stamp paper and place of Bid to be considered as Guwahati.
2. The Bank Guarantee by Bidders will be given from bank as specified in Tender.
3. A letter from the issuing bank of the requisite Bank Guarantee confirming that said Bank Guarantee and all future communication relating to the Bank Guarantee shall be forwarded to Employer.
4. If a Bank Guarantee is issued by a commercial bank, then a letter to Employer and copy to Consultant (if applicable) confirming its net worth is more than Rs. 100,00,00,000.00 [Rupees One Hundred Crores] or its equivalent in foreign currency along with Documentary evidence OR in the Bank Guarantee itself.
5. **THE BANK GUARANTEE ISSUED BY THE BANK MUST BE ROUTED THROUGH SFMS PLATFORM AS PER FOLLOWING DETAILS:**

"BG issuance message (IFN 760 / IFN760COV For issuance of BG and IFN 767 / IFN 767 COV FOR Amendment of BG) is to be transmitted through SFMS to beneficiary's bank as below:

Name of Bank : Axis Bank
Branch : Guwahati
Branch Address : Chhibber House, Ground Floor, G.S Road, Guwahati -781005
IFSC : UTIB0000140
SWIFT Code : AXISINBB140

The issuing bank while issuing/amending the BG, should ensure that the below information is correctly captured in the message i.e., IFN 760 / IFN 760COV / IFN 767/ IFN 767COV:

Field Number	Particulars
7037	IGGL938956645

NOTE: THE BANK GUARANTEE ISSUED BY THE BANK MUST BE ROUTED THROUGH SFMS PLATFORM AS PER FOLLOWING DETAILS:

- (i) IFN 760 / IFN 760COV FOR ISSUANCE OF BANK GUARANTEE
- (ii) IFN 767 / IFN 767 COV FOR AMENDMENT OF BANK GUARANTEE
- (iii) THE ABOVE MESSAGE / INTIMATION SHALL BE SENT THROUGH SFMS BY THE BG ISSUING BANK TO AXIS BANK, GUWAHATI BRANCH, IFS CODE – UTIB0000140; BRANCH ADDRESS: Axis Bank, Chhibber House, Ground Floor, G.S Road, Guwahati - 781005
- (iv) THE SUPPLIER SHALL SUBMIT TO IGGL THE COPY OF SFMS MESSAGE AS SENT BY THE ISSUING BANK ALONG WITH THE ORIGINAL BANK GUARANTEE

Annexure

MATTER TO BE MENTIONED IN COVERING LETTER TO BE SUBMITTED BY VENDOR **ALONG WITH BANK GUARANTEE**

1	BANK GUARANTEE NO	:				
2	VENDOR NAME / VENDOR CODE	:	NAME			
			VENDOR CODE			
3	BANK GUARANTEE AMOUNT	:				
4	PURCHASE ORDER/ LOA NO	:				
5	NATURE OF BANK GUARANTEE (Please Tick (✓) Whichever is Applicable)	:	PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE	SECURITY DEPOSIT	EMD	ADVANCE
6	BG ISSUED BANK DETAILS					
(A)		EMAIL ID :				
(B)		ADDRESS :				
(C)		PHONE NO :				

=====

F-5

AGREED TERMS & CONDITIONS

To,

M/s IGGL

TENDER NO: IGGL/GHY/C&P/O&M/RPMC/01-25(**E-TENDER NO. IGGL-100071**)

This Questionnaire duly filled in, signed & stamped must form part of Bidder's Bid and should be returned along with Un-priced Bid. Clauses confirmed hereunder need not be repeated in the Bid.

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
1	Bidder's name and address (LOA/Order shall be released in this name)	Bidder's name: Address:
2.	Bidder confirms the currency of quoted prices is in Indian Rupees.	
3.	Bidder Confirms quoted prices will remain firm and fixed till complete execution of the order (except where price escalation/variation is allowed in the Tender).	
4	Bidder to mention the rate of GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST) for the quoted service% [GST rate]
4.1	Whether in the instant tender services/works are covered in reverse charge rule of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) If yes, Bidder to confirm rate of applicable GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST)	Yes/ No -----
4.2	Bidder to mention Harmonized System Nomenclature (HSN)/Service Accounting Code (SAC) for the quoted service	
4.3	Bidder hereby confirms that the quoted prices is in compliance with the Section 171 of CGST Act/ SGST Act as mentioned as clause no. 13.10 of ITB	
4.4	Whether bidder is liable to raise E-Invoice as per GST Act	
	If yes, bidder will raise E-Invoice and confirm compliance to provision of tender in this regard.	
5.	Confirm acceptance of relevant Terms of Payment specified in the Bid Document.	
6.	Confirm that Contract Performance Security will be furnished as per Bid Document within 30 days of LOA/FOA/SAP PO in case of successful bidder.	

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
7.	Confirm that Contract Performance Security shall be from any Indian scheduled bank (excluding Co-operative banks and Regional Rural bank) or a branch of an International bank situated in India and registered with Reserve bank of India as scheduled foreign bank. However, in case of bank guarantees from banks other than the Nationalised Indian banks, the bank must be a commercial bank having net worth in excess of Rs 100 crores and a declaration to this effect shall be made by such commercial bank either in the Bank Guarantee itself or separately on its letterhead.	
8.	Confirm compliance to Completion Schedule as specified in Bid document.	
9.	Confirm acceptance of Price Reduction Schedule for delay in completion schedule specified in Bid document. In case of delay, the bills shall be submitted after deducting the price reduction due to delay	
10.	a) Confirm acceptance of all terms and conditions of Bid Document (all sections). b) Confirm that printed terms and conditions of bidder are not applicable.	
11.	Confirm your offer is valid for period specified in BDS from Final/Extended due date of opening of Techno-commercial Bids.	
12.	Please furnish EMD/Bid Security details (if applicable): a) EMD/ Bid Security No. & date b) Value c) Validity d) Bank Address/e-mail ID/Mobile no. [in case of BG] OR Bidder furnishes bid security declaration [applicable for Start-Ups and CPSEs (to whom exemption is allowed as per extant guidelines in vogue)]	
13.	As per requirement of tender, bidder (having status as Pvt. Ltd. or Limited company) must upload bid duly digitally signed on e-portal through class-3B digital signature (DS). In case, class of DS or name of employee or name of employer is not visible in the digitally signed documents, the bid digitally signed as submitted by the person shall be binding on the bidder.	

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
14.	Bidder confirms that (i) none of Directors (in Board of Director) of bidder is a relative of any Director (in Board of Director) of IGGL or (ii) the bidder is not a firm in which any Director (in Board of Director) of IGGL or their relative is a partner.	
15.	All correspondence must be in ENGLISH language only.	
16.	The contents of this Tender Document have not been modified or altered by Bidder. In case, it is found that the tender document has been modified / altered by the bidder, the bid submitted by them shall be liable for rejection.	
17.	Confirm that all Bank charges associated with Bidder's Bank shall be borne by Bidder.	
18.	<u>No Deviation Confirmation:</u> It may be noted that any 'deviation / exception' in any form may result in rejection of Bid. Therefore, Bidder confirms that they have not taken any 'exception / deviation' anywhere in the Bid. In case any 'deviation / exception' is mentioned or noticed, Bidder's Bid may be rejected.	
19.	<u>Non-Involvement of Govt. of India:</u> If Bidder becomes a successful Bidder and pursuant to the provisions of the Tender Document, award is given to them against subject Tender Document, the following Confirmation shall be automatically enforceable: "We agree and acknowledge that the Employer is entering into the Contract/Agreement solely on its own behalf and not on behalf of any other person or entity. In particular, it is expressly understood & agreed that the Government of India is not a party to the Contract/Agreement and has no liabilities, obligations or rights thereunder. It is expressly understood and agreed that the Purchaser is authorized to enter into Contract/Agreement, solely on its own behalf under the applicable laws of India. We expressly agree, acknowledge and understand that the Purchaser is not an agent, representative or delegate of the Government of India. It is further understood and agreed that the Government of India is not and shall not be liable for any acts, omissions, commissions, breaches or other wrongs arising out of the Agreement. Accordingly, we hereby expressly waive, release and forego any and all actions or	

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
	claims, including cross claims, VIP claims or counter claims against the Government of India arising out of the Agreement and covenants not to sue to Government of India as to any manner, claim, cause of action or things whatsoever arising of or under the Agreement."	
20.	Bidder to ensure all documents as per tender including clause 11 of Section III and all Formats are included in their bid.	
21.	Bidder understands that Tender Document is not exhaustive. In case any activity though specifically not covered in description of 'Schedule of Rates' but is required to complete the work as per Scope of Work, Conditions of Contract, or any other part of Bidding document, the quoted rates will be deemed to be inclusive of cost incurred for such activities unless otherwise specifically excluded. Bidder confirms to perform for fulfilment of the contract and completeness of the supplies in all respect within the scheduled time frame and quoted price.	
22.	<p><u>Holiday/Banning & Liquidation, Court Receivership:</u></p> <p>Bidder hereby confirms that they are not on 'Holiday' by IGGL or Public Sector Project Management Consultant (like EIL, Mecon only due to "poor performance" or "corrupt and fraudulent practices") or banned by Government department/ Public Sector on due date of submission of bid.</p> <p>Further, Bidder confirms that neither they nor their allied agency/(ies) (as defined in the Procedure for Action in case of Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices) are on banning list of IGGL or the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas.</p> <p>Bidder also confirms that they are not under any liquidation, court receivership or similar proceedings or 'bankruptcy'. In case it comes to the notice of IGGL that the bidder has given wrong declaration in this regard, the same shall be dealt as 'fraudulent practices and action shall be initiated as per the Procedure for action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices. Further, Bidder also confirms that in case there is any change in status of the declaration prior to award of contract, the same will be promptly informed to IGGL by them.</p>	

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
23.	Bidder confirms that they have read and understood the General Conditions of Contract available along with this tender document in the CPP portal & no 'exception / deviation' anywhere has been taken in the same and that they shall abide by provisions of relevant GCC.	
24.	Bidder certifies that they would adhere to the Fraud Prevention Policy of IGGL [available on IGGL's website (www.iggl.co.in)] and shall not indulge themselves or allow others (working in IGGL) to indulge in fraudulent activities and that they would immediately apprise IGGL of the fraud/suspected fraud as soon as it comes to their notice. Concealment of facts regarding their involvement in fraudulent activities in connection with the business transaction(s) of IGGL is liable to be treated as crime and dealt with by the procedures of IGGL as applicable from time to time.	
25.	Bidder confirms that (i) any variation in GST at the time of supplies for any reasons, other than statutory, including variations due to turnover, shall be borne by them and (ii) any error of interpretation of applicability of rate of GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST) on components of an item and/or various items of tender by them shall be dealt as per clause 13.13 of ITB.	
26.	Bidders confirm to submit signed copy of Integrity Pact (wherever included in tender) If Bidder is a partnership concern or a consortium, this agreement must be signed by all partners or consortium members.	
27.	Bidder confirms that there is no conflict of interest with other bidders, as per clause no. 4.2 of Section-III (ITB) of Tender Document.	
28.	Bidder confirms that, in case of contradiction between the confirmations provided in this format and terms & conditions mentioned elsewhere in the offer, the confirmations given in this format shall prevail	

Place:

Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

=====

F-6

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT CUM CONSENT LETTER

(On receipt of tender document/information regarding the tender, Bidder shall acknowledge the receipt and confirm his intention to bid or reason for non-participation against the enquiry /tender through e-mail/fax to concerned executive in IGGL issued the tender, by filling up the Format)

To,
M/s IGGL

TENDER NO: IGGL/GHY/C&P/O&M/RPMC/01-25(E-TENDER NO. IGGL-100071)

Dear Sir,

We hereby acknowledge receipt of a complete set of bidding document along with enclosures for subject item/job and/or the information regarding the subject tender.

- We intend to bid as requested for the subject item/job and furnish following details with respect to our quoting office:

Postal Address with Pin Code	:
Telephone Number	:
Fax Number	:
Contact Person	:
E-mail Address	:
Mobile No.	:
Date	:
Seal/Stamp	:

- We are unable to bid for the reason given below:

Reasons for non-submission of bid:

Agency's Name	:
Signature	:
Name	:
Designation	:
Date	:
Seal/Stamp	:

F-7

BIDDER'S EXPERIENCE

To,
M/s IGGL

TENDER NO: IGGL/GHY/C&P/O&M/RPMC/01-25(E-TENDER NO. IGGL-100071)

Sl. No.	Description of the Services	LOA /WO No. and date	Full Postal Address & phone nos. of Client. <i>Name, designation and address of Engineer/ Officer-in-Charge (for cases other than purchase)</i>	Value of Contract/Order (Specify Currency Amount)	Date of Commencement of Services	Scheduled Completion Time (Months)	Date of Actual Completion	Reasons for delay in execution, if any
(1)	(2)	(3)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)

Place:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date:

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

Note: Only documents (Work Order, Completion certificate, Execution Certificate etc.) which have been referred/ specified in the bid shall be considered in reply to queries during evaluation of Bids.

F-8 CHECK LIST

Bidders are requested to duly fill in the checklist. This checklist gives only certain important items to facilitate the bidder to make sure that the necessary data/information as called for in the bid document has been submitted by them along with their offer. This, however, does not relieve the bidder of his responsibilities to make sure that his offer is otherwise complete in all respects.

Please ensure compliance and tick (✓) against following points:

S. No.	DESCRIPTION	CHECK BOX	REFERENCE PAGE NO. OF THE BID SUBMITTED
1.0	Digitally Signing (in case of e-bidding)/ Signing and Stamping (in case of manual bidding) on each sheet of offer, original bidding document including SCC, ITB, GCC, SOR drawings, corrigendum (if any)		
2.0	Confirm that the following details have been submitted in the Un-priced part of the bid		
i	Covering Letter, Letter of Submission		
ii	EMD/Bid Security/Declaration for Bid Security [as applicable] as per provisions of Tender		
iii	Digitally Signing (in case of e-bidding)/ Signing and Stamping (in case of manual bidding) of bidding document along with drawings and corrigendum (if any)		
iv	Power of Attorney in the name of person signing the bid.		
v	Details of documentary proof required against BEC Criteria		
Vi	Confirm submission of document along with unpriced bid as per bid requirement.		
3.0	Confirm that all forms duly filled in are enclosed with the bid duly digitally signed (in case of e-bidding)/ Signed and Stamped (in case of manual bidding) by authorised person(s)		
4.0	Confirm that the price part as per Price Schedule format submitted with Bidding Document/ uploaded in case of e-bid.		
5.0	Confirm that annual reports for last three financial years & duly filled in Form 10 are enclosed in the offer for financial assessment (where financial criteria of BEC is applicable).		
6.0	Confirm that Undertaking as per Form 1 of Annexure-III to Section-III has been submitted (applicable for MSE and PPP-MII bidder).		Not Applicable for Works Tender

7.0	Confirm that Undertaking as per Form-2 to Annexure-III to Section-III and Certification from the statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in the case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practicing chartered accountant (in respect of other than companies) as per Form-3 to Annexure-III to Section-III are submitted		
8.0	Confirm that Undertaking as per Form-1 to Section-II have been submitted by the bidder (Guidelines from Procurement from a Country sharing a Land Border with India)		
9.0	Confirm submission of Checklist against Bid Evaluation Criteria as per format F-8(A)		

Place:

Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

=====

F-8(A)

CHECKLIST FOR BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC) QUALIFYING DOCUMENTS

(Refer Section II of Tender document)

BEC Clause No.	Description	Documents required for qualification	Documents Submitted by Bidder	Documents attested as per Section-II of Tender	Reference Page No. of the Bid submitted
	Technical BEC				
1.1	Experience Criteria	<p>To meet the Technical BEC, Bidder must submit the work order / Contract Agreement / Letter of Award along with Completion/ Execution Certificate.</p> <p>The work order / contract agreement / Letter of Award must clearly indicate as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Name & Full Address of organization who has issued the work order. b) Nature of Work / Service along with various components / items. c) Completion time / Contract period d) Value of Work order/ Contract Agreement/ Letter of Award <p>The Completion / Execution certificate must clearly indicate as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Name & Full Address of organization who has issued the Completion / Execution Certificate b) Reference of relevant work order / Contract agreement / Letter of Award in completion / Execution certificate. c) Completed / Executed value of work. d) Actual date of completion of contract. 		Yes/No	

1.1 Additional Notes	Job executed for Subsidiary / Fellow subsidiary/ Holding company.	Tax paid invoice(s) duly certified by statutory auditor of the bidder towards payment of statutory tax in support of the job executed for Subsidiary / Fellow subsidiary/ Holding company.		Yes/No	
1.4	Experience of bidder acquired as a subcontractor	Certificate from end user		Yes/No	
Financial BEC					
1.	Average Annual Turn Over	Audited Financial Statements [including Auditor's Report, Balance sheet, Profit & Loss Accounts statements, Notes & schedules etc.] for preceding three Audited Financial Years.		Yes/No	
2.	Net Worth	Audited Financial Statements [including Auditor's Report, Balance sheet, Profit & Loss Accounts statements, Notes & schedules etc.] for last Audited Financial Year.		Yes/No	
3.	Working Capital	Audited Financial Statements [including Auditor's Report, Balance sheet, Profit & Loss Accounts statements, Notes & schedules etc.] for last Audited Financial Year. If the bidder's working capital is negative or inadequate, the bidder shall submit a letter (in prescribed format) from their bank having net worth not less than Rs.100 Crores, confirming the availability of line of credit for at least working capital requirement as stated above.		Yes/No	
4.	Format for Details of financial capability of Bidder	Bidder shall submit "Details of financial capability of Bidder" in prescribed format duly signed and stamped by a chartered accountant / Certified Public Accountant (CPA).	Submitted		

Place:

Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

=====

F-9

FORMAT FOR CERTIFICATE FROM BANK
IF BIDDER'S WORKING CAPITAL IS INADEQUATE/NEGATIVE

(To be provided on Bank's letter head)

Date:

To,
M/s. IGGL

Dear Sir,

This is to certify that M/s (name of the bidder with address)
(hereinafter referred to as Customer) is an existing customer of our Bank.

The Customer has informed that they wish to bid for IGGL's Tender no.
..... dated for (Name of the
supply/work/services/consultancy) and as per the terms of the said Tender document they
have to furnish a certificate from their Bank confirming the availability of line of credit.

Accordingly, M/s (name of the Bank with address) confirms
availability of line of credit to M/s (name of the bidder) for at least an
amount of Rs. _____

It is also confirmed that the net worth of the Bank is more than Rs. 100 Crores (or Equivalent
USD) and the undersigned is authorized to issue this certificate.

Yours truly

for (Name & address of Bank)

(Authorized signatory)

Name of the signatory :

Designation :

Email Id :

Contact No. :

Stamp

Note:

This Declaration Letter for line of credit shall be from single bank only. Letter from multiple
banks shall not be applicable. However, banking syndicate will be acceptable wherein a
group of banks can jointly provide line of credit to the bidder.

=====

F-10

**FORMAT FOR CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT CERTIFICATE/ CERTIFIED PUBLIC
ACCOUNTANT (CPA) FOR FINANCIAL CAPABILITY OF THE BIDDER**

We have verified the Audited Financial Statements and other relevant records of M/s..... (Name of the bidder) and certify the following:

A. AVERAGE ANNUAL FINANCIAL TURNOVER* DURING THE LAST THREE FINANCIAL YEARS:

Year	Amount (Currency)
Year 1:	
Year 2:	
Year 3:	
Total (A)	
Average Annual Financial Turnover during the last three financial years (A/3)	

B. NETWORTH* AS PER LAST AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENT:

Description	Year _____
	Amount (Currency)
1. Net Worth:	

C. WORKING CAPITAL* AS PER LAST AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENT:

Description	Year _____
	Amount (Currency)
1. Current Assets	
2. Current Liabilities	
3. Working Capital (Current Assets-Current liabilities)	

***Refer Instructions**

Note:

- 1.0 It is further certified that the above-mentioned applicable figures are matching with the returns filed with Registrar of Companies (ROC) [Applicable only in case of Indian Companies].
- 2.0 We confirm that above figures are after referring instructions at page 2 of 2 of F-10.
- 3.0 Practicing Chartered Accountants shall generate Unique Document Identification Number (UDIN) for all certificates issued by them

Name of Audit Firm:
Chartered Accountant/CPA
Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory]
Name:
Designation:
Seal:
Membership No.

(Page 1 of 2)

=====

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. The Separate Pro-forma shall be used for each member in case of JV/Consortium.
2. The financial year would be the same as one normally followed by the bidder for its Annual Report.
3. The bidder shall provide the audited annual financial statements as required for this Tender document. Failure to do so would result in the Proposal being considered as non-responsive.
4. For the purpose of this Tender document:
 - a. **Annual Turnover** shall be "Revenue from operation" as per profit & Loss account of audited annual financial statements.
 - b. **Working Capital** shall be "Current Assets less Current liabilities" and
 - c. **Net Worth** shall be aggregate value of the paid-up share capital and all reserves created out of the profits and securities premium account, after deducting the aggregate value of the accumulated losses, deferred expenditure and miscellaneous expenditure not written off, if any, but does not include reserves created out of revaluation of assets, write back of depreciation and amalgamation.
5. In case the date of constitution/incorporation of the bidder is less than 3 years old, the average turnover in respect of the completed financial years after the date of constitution/ incorporation shall be taken into account for minimum Average Annual Financial Turnover criteria.
6. **Above figures shall be calculated after considering the qualification, if any, made by the statutory auditor on the audited financial statements of the bidder including quantified financial implication.**
7. This certificate is to be submitted on the letter head of Chartered Accountant/CPA.

=====

F-11**BIDDER'S QUERIES FOR PRE-BID MEETING****To,****M/s. IGGL****TENDER NO: IGGL/GHY/C&P/O&M/RPMC/01-25(E –TENDER NO. IGGL-100071)**

SL. NO.	REFERENCE OF BIDDING DOCUMENT				BIDDER'S QUERY	IGGL'S REPLY
	SEC. NO.	Page No.	Clause No.	Subject		

NOTE: The Pre-Bid Queries may be sent by e-mail before due date for receipt of Bidder's queries.

SIGNATURE OF BIDDER: _____

NAME OF BIDDER : _____

=====

F-12

E-Banking Mandate Form

(To be issued on vendor's letter head)

1. Vendor/customer Name :
2. Vendor/customer Code :
3. Vendor /customer Address:
4. Vendor/customer e-mail id:

5. Particulars of bank account
 - a) Name of Bank
 - b) Name of branch
 - c) Branch code:
 - d) Address:
 - e) Telephone number:
 - f) Type of account (current/saving etc.)
 - g) Account Number:
 - h) RTGS IFSC code of the bank branch
 - i) NEFT IFSC code of the bank branch
 - j) 9-digit MICR code

I/We hereby authorize IGGL to release any amount due to me/us in the bank account as mentioned above. I/We hereby declare that the particulars given above are correct and complete. If the transaction is delayed or lost because of incomplete or incorrect information, we would not hold the IGGL responsible.

(Signature of vendor/customer)

BANK CERTIFICATE

We certify that ----- has an Account no. -----
with us and we confirm that the details given above are correct as per our records.
Bank stamp

Date

(Signature of authorized officer of bank)

F-13

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS (FAQs)

SL.NO.	QUESTION	ANSWER
1.0	Can any vendor quote for subject Tender?	Yes. A Vendor has to meet Bid Evaluation Criteria given under Section II of Tender document in addition to other requirements.
2.0	Should the Bid Evaluation Criteria documents be attested?	Yes. Please refer Section II of Tender document
3.0	Is attending Pre-Bid Meeting mandatory.	No. Refer Clause No. 17 of Instruction to Bidders of Tender Document. However, attending Pre-Bid Meeting is recommended to sort out any issue before submission of bid by a Bidder.
4.0	Can a vendor submit more than 1 offer?	No. Please refer Clause No. 4 of Instruction to Bidders of Tender Document.
5.0	Is there any Help document available for E-Tender?	Yes. Refer Annexure III to Instructions to Bidders of Tender Document and FAQs as available on IGGL E-Tender portal.
6.0	Are there are any MSE (Micro & Small Enterprises) benefits available?	Yes. Refer Clause No. 40 of Instructions to Bidders of Tender Document.
7.0	Are there any benefits available to Start-ups?	Refer Clause No. 49 of Instructions to Bidders of the Tender Document and BDS

All the terms and conditions of Tender remain unaltered.

F-14

**UNDERTAKING REGARDING SUBMISSION OF ELECTRONIC INVOICE (E-INVOICE
AS PER GST LAWS)**

(To be submitted on letter head along with documents for release of payment)

To,
M/s IGGL

.....

SUB: HIRING OF AN AGENCY FOR RATE CONTRACT OF ROU, PIPELINE, MECHANICAL & CIVIL MAINTENANCE JOBS FOR VARIOUS MAINTENANCE BASES ACROSS GNPL FOR A PERIOD OF 1 YEAR

LOA NO:

Dear Sir,

We _____ (Name of the Supplier) hereby confirm that E-Invoice provision as per the GST Law is

- (i) Applicable to us []
(ii) Not Applicable to us []

(Supplier is to tick appropriate option (✓) above).

In case, same is applicable to us, we confirm that we will submit E-Invoice after complying with all the requirements of GST Laws. If the invoice issued without following this process, such invoice can-not be processed for payment by IGGL as no ITC is allowed on such invoices. We also confirm that If input tax credit is not available to IGGL for any reason attributable to Supplier (both for E-invoicing cases and non-E-invoicing cases), then IGGL shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) claimed in the invoice(s) and shall be entitled to deduct / setoff / recover such GST amount (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) or Input Tax Credit amount together with penalties and interest, if any, by adjusting against any amounts paid or becomes payable in future to the Supplier under this contract or under any other contract.

Place: [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Date: Name:
Designation:
Seal:

F-15

**DECLARATION ON PROCEEDINGS UNDER INSOLVENCY AND BANKRUPTCY
CODE 2016**

To,

M/s IGGL

.....

SUB: HIRING OF AN AGENCY FOR RATE CONTRACT OF ROU, PIPELINE, MECHANICAL & CIVIL MAINTENANCE JOBS FOR VARIOUS MAINTENANCE BASES ACROSS GNPL FOR A PERIOD OF 1 YEAR

Tender No.: IGGL/GHY/C&P/O&M/RPMC/01-25(**E –TENDER NO. IGGL-100071**)

Dear Sir,

I/ We hereby declare that I/We, M/s_____, declare that:

(i) I/We am/are not undergoing insolvency resolution process or liquidation or bankruptcy proceeding as on date

OR

(ii) I/We am/are undergoing insolvency resolution process or liquidation or bankruptcy proceeding as on date as per details mentioned below

(a) _____

(b) _____

(c) _____

(Attach details in separate sheet)

(iii) Further, I / We also confirms that in case there is any change in status of this declaration at any stage of tendering / execution (in case of award), the same will be promptly informed to IGGL.

Note: Strike out either (i) or (ii) as applicable.

It is understood that if this declaration is found to be false, Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited shall have the right to reject my/our bid, and forfeit the EMD/CPS. If the bid has resulted in a contract, the contract will be liable for termination without prejudice to any other right or remedy (including black listing or holiday listing) available to Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited.

Place:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date:

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

=====

F-16

NO CLAIM CERTIFICATE
(TO BE SUBMITTED BEFORE RELEASE OF CPS/SECURITY DEPOSIT)

[On the Letter-head of Contractor]

We, _____, a company incorporated under the laws of India/ a Consortium between *___ and *___ (*name of Consortium partners to be inserted*)/ a Partnership Firm consisting of *___ and *___ (*name of Partners to be inserted*)/ a Sole Proprietorship (as the case may be), having its registered office at _____ and carrying on business under the name and style M/s. _____ were awarded the contract by IGGL in reference to Tender No. _____ dated _____ ("Order/Contract").

After completion of the above-said items/job under the Order/Contract, we have scrutinized all our claims, contentions, disputes, issues and we hereby confirm that after adjusting all payments received by us against our R.A. Bills and final bill, we have no claims, dues, issues and contentions from IGGL

We further absolve IGGL from all liabilities present or future arising directly or indirectly out of the Contract.

There is no economic duress or any other compulsion on us for submission of this no claim certificate.

Place: _____ [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Contractor]

Date: _____ Name: _____

Designation: _____

Seal: _____

=====

SECTION-VI

SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

&

SCOPE OF WORK

=====

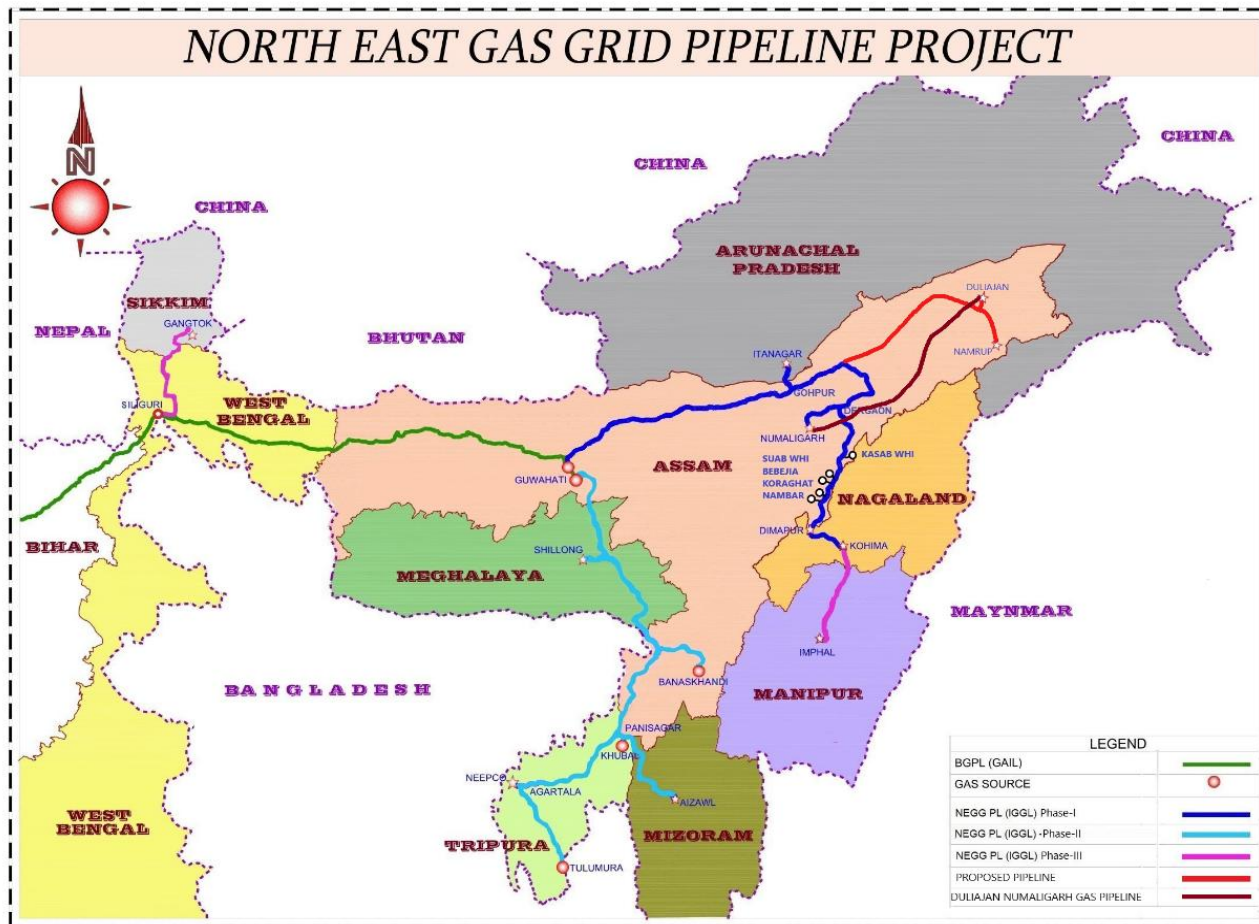
SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR IRC (ITEM RATE CONTRACT) OF ROU, PIPELINE, MECHANICAL & CIVIL MAINTENANCE JOBS FOR VARIOUS MAINTENANCE BASES ACROSS GNPL

1.0 GENERAL

- 1.1 Special Condition of Contract shall be read in Conjunction with the General Conditions of Contract, specification of work, Drawing and any other documents forming part of this contract wherever the context so requires.
- 1.2 Notwithstanding the sub-division of the documents into these separate sections and volumes every part of each shall be deemed to be supplementary to and complementary of every other part and shall be read with and into the contract so far as it may be practicable to do so.
- 1.3 Where any portion of the General Condition of Contract is repugnant, to or at variance with any provisions of the Special Conditions of Contract, unless a different intention appears, the provisions of the Special Conditions of Contract shall be deemed to over-ride the provisions of the General Condition of Contract and shall to the extent of such repugnancy, or variations, prevail.
- 1.4 Wherever it is mentioned in the specifications that the Contractor shall perform certain work or provide certain facilities, it is understood that the contractor shall do so at his cost and the value of contract shall be deemed to have included cost of such performance and provisions, so mentioned.
- 1.5 In case of an irreconcilable conflict between Indian and other applicable standards, General Conditions of Contract, Special Conditions of Contract, Specifications, Drawings or Schedule of Rates, the decision of IGGL/EIC shall be final.
- 1.6 It will be Contractor's responsibility to bring to the notice of Engineer-In-Charge any irreconcilable conflict in the contract documents before starting the work(s) or making the supply with reference which the conflict exists.
- 1.7 In the absence of any specifications covering any, material, design of work(s) the same shall be performed/ supplied/ executed in accordance with Standard Engineering Practice as per the instructions/ directions of the Engineer-In-Charge, which will be binding on the Contractor.

2.0 SITE LOCATIONS

All work shall be carried out in the pipeline RoU as well in pipeline installations & these pipelines are passing through different kind of terrain including Rocky terrain & forest. The details of the pipelines are given as follows:



Details of Installations across GNPL				
Sl. No.	Base	Jurisdiction (Approx.) (km)	Tap Off/SV/IP/DT/RT	State
1	Dispatch Terminal, Baihata	150	9	Assam
2	Biswanath	150	9	Assam
3	Jorhat	92	5	Assam

3.0 SCOPE OF WORK

It is understood that before quoting the rates the bidder has visited the work site and has acquainted himself fully with the nature and quantum of job/work to be carried out by him. Ignorance of this will not be considered after the award of Contract. The Contractor will be responsible to complete the entire job / work in all respects, including any other work necessary to complete the job satisfactorily, though specifically not covered in "Specifications & Scope of Work". Details are given in Scope of Work. **Job card** shall be issued by the EIC/IGGL Representative and work to be completed according to mutually agreed date. **Failing of completion of work within the reasons beyond the control and agreed by EIC there shall be penalty levied on contractor for delay in execution.**

4.0 WORKS CONTRACT

The entire work as per scope of work covered under this contract shall be treated as single package.

5.0 PERIOD OF CONTRACT

The contract shall come into force from the date of award of CPP Contract/FOA/SAP PO, whichever is issued earlier.

The contract period shall be **12 months (01 years)** reckoned from 8th day of the award. However, the contract period may be extended by further 06 months or part thereof on the same rates, terms and conditions. The mobilization period shall be 07 (seven) days reckoned from the date of award.

6.0 MOBILIZATION ADVANCE

No mobilization advance is payable to contractor for the said work.

7.0 MODE OF PAYMENT

Necessary recoveries and all statutory deductions shall be made at the relevant rates [as per rules and Regulations of the Government] from the payments to the Contractor.

- 1) IGGL will entertain no claim of interest for any delay on billed amount. IGGL reserves the right to recover from the bill(s) and security deposit of the contractor the amounts due to the IGGL against any PRS or as a result of any claim(s)/compensation(s) or due to any statutory imposition etc., without prior notice. IGGL also reserves the right to withhold any payment to safeguard the interest of the IGGL against any due(s)claim(s) etc. No

=====

interest shall be payable on withheld amounts. Accounts Department shall deduct the Income Tax applicable as per Income Tax Act from the bills.

- 2) GST payments shall be made on receipt of invoices in proper format as specified in the tender, and also GST Remittance Challan of previous month are to be attached along with the Current Bill/Invoice.
- 3) Proof of payment of Wages to contract workers, as per work order and applicable minimum wage rates of the region in the form of Bank Statement, wherein the contract worker name, Bank account number and amount paid, along with the Bank Statement Copy, as proof of Debit of the amount, should invariably attached along with the Invoice for payment. ESI, PF (ECR) Challans of previous month are to be attached along with the Current Invoice / Bill.

In the absence of the above requisite documents, the bill shall be returned to the contractor.

8.0 FINAL PAYMENT

The final bill shall be accompanied by a certificate of completion from the Engineer In charge. Payments of final bill shall be made after deduction of Retention Money, which sum shall be refunded after the completion of the Defects Liability Period after receiving the Employer's certificate that the contractor has rectified all defects to the satisfaction of the Engineer in charge. The acceptance of the payment of the final bill by the contractor would indicate that he will have no further claim in respect of the work executed. The IGGL shall have a right to cause technical examination and audit of the works and the final bill of the contractor including all supporting vouchers abstracts, etc., to be made at the time of payment of final bill. If as a result of this examination or otherwise any sum is found to have been overpaid or over certified, it shall be lawful for the IGGL to recover the same from the contractor from any sum due to him. In case, after completion of the work and final payment to the contractor, it is found on account of General Audit, Technical audit and or any other reason whatsoever that any amount is recoverable from the contractor, it shall be lawful for the IGGL, to recover the same from any sum whatsoever payable by the employer to the contractor either in respect of this contract or any other contract or on any other account by any other branch/department of the IGGL.

9.0 PAYMENT TERMS

The Contractor shall submit bills on monthly basis enclosing therein all the necessary supporting Documents, to the Engineer-in-Charge of the Contract.

=====

Payment will be released within 15 working days from the date of submission of bills duly certified by EIC.

1. Digitally Signed Copy of invoices to be submitted through Bill Tracking System.
2. SAP PO no. should be clearly mentioned on invoice.

IGGL has implemented the Bill Tracking System for vendor payments, hence the Supplier/ Contractor/Service Provide/ Consultant is required to upload digital invoice on Vendor portal of IGGL. The system optimizes and simplifies the process of receiving, managing, monitoring and forwarding invoices for payment process. The link of Vendor portal is as under:

<https://vendor.iggl.co.in/>

Only digital invoice is to be uploaded on 'Vendor' portal and all other supporting documents along with copy of invoice are to be submitted to concerned as defined in Purchase Order (PO)/ Letter of Acceptance (LoA). Digitally Signed Copy of invoices to be submitted through Vendor portal.

10.0 SCHEDULE OF RATE

The schedule of rates (SOR) shall be read in conjunction with special conditions of contract, general conditions of contract, technical specifications, drawings and any other document forming a part of this contract. The quantities shown against the various items are only approximate and subjected to any variations as per the stipulation made in general conditions of contract.

In case any activity though specially not covered in schedule of rates description but the same is covered under the scope of the work / specification / drawings etc. no extra claim on this account shall be entertained, since SOR is to be read in conjunction with other documents forming part of the contract.

11.0 COMPLIANCE OF INSTRUCTIONS

In addition to clause mentioned in GCC (If any), following clause shall be applicable. Whenever the contractor fails to comply with the instructions of the Engineer-in-charge it shall be lawful for Engineer-in-charge to have work done through other contractor or departmentally by giving 7 days' notice to the contractor.

In case contractor fails to execute specified job in the time limit specified, IGGL reserves the right to execute such job through other agency at the risk and cost of the contractor and excess amount incurred by IGGL will be recovered from the payment of the contractor for such failure including 20% supervision charges of IGGL.

12.0 EXTRA ITEMS

As per GCC

13.0 PERMISSIONS

In addition to clause mentioned in GCC (If any), following clause shall be applicable While doing the work, it is the responsibility of the contractor to take the necessary permits/permissions prior to start of work. All contractors' personnel entering the IGGL installations must have prior permission from the each IGGL security in-charge/EIC/SIC. The bidder shall arrange on his own for police verification and identity card for the persons to be deployed by him before starting of the contract and submit the same to IGGL Security In charge/EIC/SIC time to time. For the work is to be carried out in "Restricted Area" and the bidder shall have to obtain the necessary permission to work as per instructions of the EIC/SIC and shall start the job only after obtaining suitable work permit. The contractor's men are required to keep the entry permission with them all the time inside the IGGL installations and should produce it to the security personnel, if required.

14.0 STATUTORY COMPLIANCE UNDER LABOR & INDUSTRIAL LAWS

As per SCC-HR Part-II, III, IV, V & GCC

15.0 MAKES OF MATERIALS

All equipment and materials to be used under this contract shall be from approved vendors.

Wherever any make item is specified by a brand name, manufacturer or vendor, the make mentioned shall be for establishing type, function and quality desired. Other makes will be considered, provided sufficient information is furnished to the owner to assess the makes proposed by the contractor as equivalent and acceptable. Where the makes of materials are not indicated in the tender document, contractor shall furnish details of proposed makes and use the same after written approval of "EIC".

16.0 ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTS FOR TECHNICAL BID QUALIFICATION (in addition to BEC)

- a. PF registration Certificate
- b. ESIC registration Certificate, if the Locations of Service as defined in the scope of work fall under ESI implemented area.

The bids shall be rejected due to non-submission of aforesaid documents.

17.0 RESPONSIBILITY OF CONTRACTOR

In addition to clause mentioned in GCC (If any), following clause shall be applicable:

- a) All expenses towards mobilization at site and demobilization including bringing in equipment, work force, materials, dismantling the equipment, clearing the site etc., shall be deemed to be included in the price quoted

=====

and no separate payments on account expenses shall be entertained. Contractor shall be solely responsible for executing the work in all respect. Material, machine & manpower required for the completion of job shall be solely in the scope of contractor. IGGL shall not in any way be responsible for providing any such equipment, machinery, tools and tackles etc.

- b) IGGL is not responsible for any accident/damage caused to the men, machine & materials of the contractor during the course of attending the job.
- c) IGGL, at its own discretion, can split the total work amongst more than one contractor, in case the same is found suitable / advantageous to IGGL. No escalation /revision in rates, terms & condition will be entertained on this account.
- d) Providing all qualified/skilled personnel to carry out the entire job as per specification given in tender documents and all survey, other equipment, tools, tackles including pipe/cable locator and all other necessary materials and facilities required to complete the job to the entire satisfaction of the Company Representative in accordance with the requirements of the tender document.
- e) Arranging, acquiring all data, access, permissions and other activities/services required for and/or incidental to performing the work tendered.
- f) Settling all compensation and disputes arising out of any damages caused by Contractor or Contractor's workmen during the execution of the work.
- g) Contractor shall carryout all works in strict compliance with applicable documents enclosed with the tender documents.
- h) The scope of work shall also include any other item/work required to complete the work in all respect as per specifications and instructions of Company Representative whether specifically mentioned here in or not, but required to fulfil this work in all respect.
- i) Wherever applicable contractor shall obtain all necessary permission/clearance from competent authority to carry out the job.
- j) The contractor shall supply all Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) like Cotton Uniform, helmets, Safety shoes, Cotton / PCV hand gloves, safety belts etc. of standard quality to his workmen at his cost as required for carrying out job as specified in the SOR.
- k) The contractor shall make his own arrangement to provide all facilities like boarding, fooding, to & fro transportation to/from work site, etc to his Personnel.
- l) All equipment to be calibrated and tested as mentioned in SOR will be done strictly as per the statutory guideline and requirement given by IGGL.

=====

The accredited body for calibration agency and credentials of the agency should be accepted by IGGL.

- m) The works to be carried out in Mechanical and Civil maintenance should be strictly done under the supervision of experience person. The team should have prior experience in similar works.
- n) Measurement of Civil works should be done by IGGL officer before cleaning of site / Handing over. If the work is not measured when exposed then the same will not be considered later.
- o) Test certificates for any critical material when requested by IGGL, Contractor has to submit the same or get the material tested with no additional cost to IGGL.
- p) Contractor should give details of the point of communication such as Name of the Coordination person, his mobile no and e-mail ID to SIC/EIC for the following activities:
 - a) To receive job card & to take work instruction & scheduling of job.
 - b) To issue work permit, its closure and to report status of completion.
 - c) To return signed job card for completed works.
 - d) Management of Housekeeping.
 - e) Resource management.
 - f) Submission of quality documents.
- q) Contractor should have Following Equipment / Instruments to be kept at Base office:
 - a) Toolbox having the following items as minimum:
 - i) Screwdriver set / Allen key set
 - ii) D Spanner set / Adjustable wrench
 - iii) Grass cutting tools
 - iv) De-watering Pump with accessories
 - b) Drill Machine with Drill bits
 - c) Hydraulic Jack
- r) Contractor should provide one supervisor for each group.
- s) The SAP generated LOA/PO (superseding CPP contract/FOA issued) shall be awarded individually for each maintenance base (sub-group) or any other combination at the sole discretion of IGGL.

18.0ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE [EIC]

In addition to clause mentioned in GCC (If any), following clause shall be applicable

- a) There shall be "Engineer-In-Charge" nominated by Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited for the overall contract/each maintenance base.
- b) The "EIC" shall look after general supervision and directions for effectively carrying out the work. He will be authorized to stop the work, whenever such stoppage may be necessary to ensure proper execution of the Contract. He shall also have authority to reject all works, which do not conform to the specifications.
- c) The "EIC" reserves the right to suspend the work or part thereof at any time and no claim whatsoever on this account shall be entertained. In case of any dispute, the Contractor may appeal to the "EIC", whose decision shall be final and binding on the Contractor.

19.0INSPECTION

Prior to using the materials contractor shall get the approval from the EIC or his authorize representative.

20.0EQUIPMENTS, TOOLS & TACKLES

Contractor shall be solely responsible for making available for executing the work, all requisite equipment's, Special Aids, Tools, Tackles and testing equipment's and appliances. Such construction equipment's etc. shall be subject to examination by owner and approval for the same being in first class operating condition. Any discrepancies pointed out by owner shall be immediately got rectified, repaired or the equipment replaced altogether, by contractor. Owner shall not in any way be responsible for providing any such equipment, machinery, tools and tackles, etc.

The owner reserves the right to rearrange such deployment depending upon the progress and priority of work in various sections.

21.0QUALITY ASSURANCE SYSTEM

- a) The bidder shall include in his offer the Quality Assurance Program containing the overall quality management and procedures which is required to be adhered to during the execution of contract. After the award of the contract, detailed quality assurance program to be followed for the execution of contract under various divisions of works will be mutually discussed and agreed to.
- b) Quality Assurance System plans/procedure of the contractor shall cover details of the personnel responsible for the quality assurance, plans or procedure to be followed for quality control in respect of work.

- =====
- c) The IGGL or their representative shall reserve the right to inspect/witness, review any or all stages or work at site as deemed necessary for quality assurance.
 - d) In case contractor fails to follow the instructions of Engineer-In-Charge with respect to above clauses, payment due to him shall not be released unless until he complies with the instructions to the full satisfaction of Engineer-In-Charge.

22.0 TIME OF COMPLETION

In addition to clause mentioned in GCC (If any), following clause shall be applicable

- a) A joint program of execution of work will be prepared by Contractor with the consent of the Engineer-In-Charge. This program will take into account the time of completion mentioned above.
- b) The Contractor shall strictly adhere to the time schedule by deploying adequate manpower & equipment. In all matters concerning the extent of targets set out to complete the entire work within the stipulated time period, the decision of the Engineer-In-Charge shall be final and binding on the contractor.
- c) Contractor shall give everyday progress report on category wise manpower & equipment deployed along with the progress of work done on previous day in the Performa prescribed by the Engineer-In-Charge.
- d) The period of completion given includes the time required for mobilization as well as testing rectifications, if any, re-testing and completion in all respects to the entire satisfaction of the Engineer-in-charge.

23.0 VOLUME OF WORK

In addition to clause mentioned in GCC (If any), following clause shall be applicable

No guarantee can be given for any volume of work which shall be entrusted to the contractor at the time of contract. The indication of quantities given in schedule of rates (SOR) is tentative and without any obligation to the part of the IGGL and it cannot be made the subject matter of any claim or litigation at any time even if the quantities actually offered for handling during the period of contract is substantially lower or higher than the estimated quantities indicated.

24.0 PRADHAN MANTRI SURAKSHA BIMA YOJANA (PMSBY) AND PRADHAN MANTRI JEEVAN JYOTI

BIMA YOJANA (PMJBY): Contractor shall ensure that all its personnel deployed under this contract have obtained additional insurance coverage under the Pradhan Mantri Suraksha Bima Yojana (PMSBY) and Pradhan Mantri Jeevan Jyoti Bima Yojana (PMJBY) through the participating banks and submit the proof of such insurance coverage to the satisfaction of

IGGL. The cost of the insurance premium amount for both the above schemes shall be borne by the contractor giving evidence/proof to IGGL in this respect and Contractor shall suitably consider the same in their bid. Both the schemes are to be regulated continuously on yearly basis and the same should be renewed on each successive relevant date in subsequent years.

25.0 DEDUCTIONS

Deduction on contractor are imposed for violation of safety rules & regulation during execution of jobs. Objective of punitive fines is to work as deterrent for contractors in violation of safety rules & regulation and improve safety atmosphere in general at all sites.

Guidelines for imposition are described below: -

For first time violation of safety rules & regulation by any contractor, EIC/SIC will issue a warning letter to contractor with intimation to HOD (P/L) / OIC of work Centre.

In case of second time violation of safety rules & regulations by same contractor HOD (P/L) / OIC will call contractor in person and will have a meeting to discuss reason for repetitive violation along with EIC. A warning letter will be issued by EIC to contractor with imposition of penalty as per clause (d) "For non-compliance of safety systems and procedures". In case of further violation, deduction will be imposed on contractor.

For non-compliance of safety systems and delay in work executions, Penalty amount as follows will be deducted on repetitive violation on recommendation of Site-In-Charge/ EIC: -

Penalties for Non-Compliance for	Penalty Amount for Non-Compliance
Non usages of Required PPEs for the specific job i.e. Safety belts, Safety goggles, Hand gloves etc.	Rs. 1000/- per instance
Delay in work execution (period of execution mutually agreed by Contractor and SIC/EIC should be mentioned in the job card or should be communicated to contractor through e-mail before execution of job)	Rs. 10,000/- per day
Working Without valid work permit	Rs. 1000/- per instance
Statuary Labour Laws Provisions	Rs. 1000/- per instance
No Service provided in shift for CCTV monitoring	Rs. 1000/- per shift

However, the total amount deducted towards deficiencies under the contract shall not exceed 5% of the total contract value.

26.0 DEFECT LIABILITY PERIOD

DLP shall be **three months** from the date of completion of contract.

STANDARD CONDITIONS OF SCC: PART II

Compliances under various Labor Laws

The Contractor has to fully comply with all applicable Labour Laws and Regulations passed, modified and notified from time to time by the Central, State and Local Government agencies/authorities. Specific attention of the Contractor is drawn to the following obligations amongst others:

1. The Minimum Wages Act, 1948, Payment of Wages Act, 1936 and Payment of Bonus Act 1965 or The Code on Wages, 2019 (after it comes into force)

1.1 Minimum Wages

- a. During the tenure of the contract, the Contractor must ensure the payment of minimum wages, as notified by the Central Government or State Government whichever is higher, as per the provisions of the Minimum Wages Act, 1948 / Code on Wages, 2019 (after it comes into force).
- b. Wage period and monthly wages: Wage period shall be monthly and wages for a month shall be calculated by multiplying daily rate of Minimum Wages by 26. The monthly wages include the wages of the weekly days of rest as applicable to the office/establishment of IGGL.
- c. Deduction in case of any days of absence other than weekly days of rest shall be calculated using the following formula:

Deduction for absence = days of absence x applicable wage rate

1.2 Payment of Wages

The Contractor shall disburse monthly wages through e-banking / digital mode through cashless transaction only and avoid illegitimate deductions and maintain records /returns as prescribed. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the payment of wages and other dues to the resources, if any, deployed by him latest by 7th day of the subsequent month as per the provisions of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 / as applicable under Code on Wages, 2019 (after it comes into force) in the presence of Engineer In-charge (EIC) or authorized representative of IGGL. After disbursement of wages, the representative of the Contractor and EIC/ authorised representative of IGGL have to certify the payment of wages to the resources and sign the Wage Register - Form B (under The Ease of Compliance to Maintain Registers under various Labour Laws Rules, 2017) / FORM-I of Code on Wages, 2019 (after it comes into force) with specific seal detailing name/designation/Company.

1.3 Payment of Bonus

Contractor shall ensure payment of bonus as per the provisions of the Payment of Bonus Act, 1965 / Code on Wages, 2019 (after it comes into force). Present minimum rate of payment of Bonus as per the Payment of Bonus Act, 1965 is 8.33% of minimum wages per month or 8.33% of Rs.7,000/- per month whichever is higher. The rate shall be subject to amendments made from time to time to the legislation.

Payment of Bonus / ex-gratia (if Bonus is not applicable) shall be made preferably before Deepawali festival falling after the end of relevant financial year(s) and the balance payment at the time of closure of contract.

For service contracts (i.e. where IGGL is reimbursing the minimum wages, PF, ESI, LWW. etc), the payment towards the bonus/ex-gratia (made on yearly basis) shall be released / reimbursed to the contractor, after submission of proof of payment. No reimbursement shall however be applicable in works contract.

2. **Leaves/ Leave with wages / Holiday:**

The Contractor shall comply with all the applicable leave Rules including leave with wages in terms of applicable labour legislations i.e. Factories Act, 1948 / Shops & Establishment Act/ Industrial Establishment (national & festival holidays, casual & sick leave) Act, 1965.

The Contractor shall extend the leave with wages and maintain the Register of Leave pertaining to the resource deployed. The payment towards un-availed leave, as per the Factories Act, 1948 / Shops & Establishment Act, shall be settled with the resource at the time of closure of the contract or separation of resource from the contract by the contractor.

- i. As per the Factories Act, 1948 (if applicable): -Annual Leave with Wages @ 01 day for every 20 days of work performed by him in the previous calendar year becomes due.
- ii. As per the Shops & Establishment Act (if applicable): Privilege Leave not less than 15 days and Sickness/Casual Leave not less than 12 days (this provision may vary from state to state).
- iii. As per the Industrial Establishment (national & festival holidays, casual & sick leave) Act, 1965 / Negotiable Instrument Act 1881 / Shops & Establishment Act (as applicable): (a) three national holidays of one whole day each on the 26th of January, 15th August and 2nd October (b) five other holidays on any of the festivals specified in the - Schedule appended to this Act. (c) Every worker shall in each calendar year, be allowed by the employer 07 casual leave and 14 sick leave in such manner and on such conditions as may be prescribed (This provision may vary from state to state).

3. The Employees' Provident Fund & Miscellaneous Provisions Act 1952

- a) The Contractor shall have independent PF code no. with the RPFC as required under the Employees' PF & Misc. Provisions Act, 1952.
- b) The Contractor has to ensure compliance (as per prevailing rates) and extend benefits under the Employees' Provident Fund Scheme 1952, the Employees' Pension Scheme 1995 & the Employees' Deposit Linked Insurance Scheme, 1976 to the resources deployed by him.
- c) The Contractor is required to submit copies of separate e-Challans / ECR along with proof of payment/receipt in respect of resources engaged through this contract only, on monthly basis. Common challans would not be acceptable in IGGL. The Contractor should submit copies of previous months EPF e-Challans / ECR along with current month's bill. The TRRN. No. of the ECR would be verified online from EPFO portal by the Engineer-in-charge to confirm the status of payment and names of the resources deployed.
- d) PF is mandatory irrespective of the number of resources deployed by the Contractor under this contract. PF membership and deposit of PF contribution is also mandatory even if the wage payment to the resource is exceeding the prescribed monthly wage ceiling (i.e. Rs. 15,000/-) under the Employees' PF & Misc. Provisions Act, 1952 and in such case the liability of the Contractor towards PF contribution shall be limited to the prescribed monthly wage ceiling notified from time to time (i.e. Rs. 15,000/- currently).
- e) In case, the Contractor deploys any "International Worker", the Contractor should also make compliance under para 83 of EPF Scheme, 1952 i.r.o the "International Workers" and must register on the International Worker Portal of EPFO.

4. The Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948 (If applicable and as per prevailing rates)

- a) The Contractor shall have his own ESI code No. allotted by Employees' State Insurance Corporation (ESIC) as required under the Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948.
- b) The Contractor has to arrange Smart Cards (i.e. ESI Identity Card) /e-Pehchan Card for the resource(s) engaged by him from the Corporation.

=====

5. The Employees' Compensation Act 1923 (wherever applicable)

In case, the workplace is out of the notified coverage area under ESIC i.e. ESIC is not implemented in the area or in case of excluded employees under ESIC, the Contractor is required to take Employee Compensation / Workmen Compensation Policy from IRDAI approved Insurance Company taking into consideration the maximum compensation liability as per provisions of Employees' Compensation Act, 1923. It must be ensured that the contractor/contracting firm should extend coverage to the contract workers through Employee Compensation Policy, to meet the Compensation Liability under Employee's Compensation Act, 1923 along with Medi-claim Floater Policy with a coverage of Rs 3 lakhs per resource covering his /her spouse and two children

6. Group Personal Accident Insurance Policy

The Contractor is required to take a Group Personal Accident Insurance Policy with coverage of Rs. 5 Lakhs (covering death, permanent disability + partial disability) per resource for the entire period of contract covering all resources deployed under the contract.

7. The Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972

In case of Death or permanent disablement of a resource during execution of work under the contract, the Contractor has to pay the Gratuity as per the provision under the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972 to the nominee(s) of the resource as per the details maintained in the duly signed Nomination Form maintained by the Contractor. In case of service contract (i.e. where IGGL is reimbursing the minimum wages, PF, ESI, LWW. etc), the proof of disbursement may be submitted to the EIC for claiming reimbursement of amount paid towards death Gratuity from IGGL.

8. The Contract Labour (R&A) Act, 1970

- a) The Contractor is required to obtain Labour license under the provisions of the Contract Labour (R&A) Act, 1970 from the office of Licensing Officer, Central Labour Authority, Ministry of Labour and Employment, Govt. of India having jurisdiction of the Region.
- b) The Contractor shall discharge obligations as provided under the Contract Labour (R&A) Act, 1970 rules and regulations framed under the same and enforced from time to time.
- c) The Contractor shall ensure regular and effective supervision and control over the resources deployed for which a supervisor / representative of the Contractor should be available at all the times for giving suitable direction for undertaking the Contractual Obligations.

- =====
- d) The Contractor is solely responsible for payment of wages to each resource deployed by him and such wages shall be paid before the expiry of such period as may be prescribed.
 - e) It shall be the duty of the Contractor to ensure the disbursement of wages to resource(s) through e-banking/digital mode. In case the resource does not have a bank account, the disbursement of wages may be made in cash in the presence of the Engineer-in-charge / authorized representative of IGGL initially and Contractor shall simultaneously arrange for opening the bank account of each contract labour deployed by him.
 - f) In case, the Contractor fails to make payment of wages and deposit of PF contribution within the prescribed period or makes short payment of wages / short deposit of PF contribution, it shall be treated as FAILURE and action as per the provisions of General Conditions of Contract shall be taken. Further, IGGL as Principal Employer, will make payment of wages in full or the unpaid balance due, as the case may be, to the resource(s) deployed by the Contractor and deposit the PF contribution with PF authorities. Such amounts will be recovered from the Contractor either by deduction from any amount payable to the Contractor under any contract or as a debt payable by the Contractor.
 - g) The contractor shall ensure the KYC of contract workers in EPFO portal at all times during the period of contract and submit a proof of the same to the Engineer-in-charge periodically.
 - h) The contractor shall ensure that the nomination of contract workers deployed by him under the said contract is duly updated in the EPFO portal periodically.

9. The contractor is required to comply with all applicable labour laws and regulations including, but not limited to the following:

- a) The Factories Act, 1948 / The Shops & Establishment Act, 1948 (which ever applicable)
- b) The Maternity Benefit Act, 1961
- c) The Building and Other Construction Workers (Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Service) Act 1979 & Building and Other Construction Workers Welfare Cess Act, 1996
- d) The Inter State Migrant Workmen (RECS) Act 1979 (if applicable)
- e) Contract Labour (R&A) Act-1970
- f) Employees' Provident Fund & Misc. Provisions Act- 1952
- g) Employees' State Insurance Act-1948

- =====
- h) Employees' Compensation Act, 1923
 - i) Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972
 - j) Minimum of Wages Act, 1948
 - k) The Payment of Wages Act, 1936
 - l) The Payment of Bonus Act, 1965

10. List of deficiencies and penalties thereof:

Sl. No.	Nature of Deficiency in services	Rate of Penalty (Rs.)
1	Complaints of mis behavior or negligence on the part of the manpower	Rs. 500/- per instance
2	Deploying persons suffering from any contagious, or infectious disease.	Rs 500/- per resource per instance.
3	Non-Compliance of statutory labor laws provisions	Rs. 500/- per instance and Rs.100/- per day beyond that.

11. Technical Qualification Criteria

Bidder shall submit the following documents along with bid

- 1) PF registration Certificate and
- 2) ESIC registration Certificate, if the 'Location(s)' of 'Service' as defined in the Scope of Work falls under the ESI implemented area.

The bids to be rejected due to non-submission of aforesaid documents.

=====

STANDARD CONDITIONS OF SCC: PART III

Responsibilities of the Contractor

1. The Contractor shall be solely responsible and indemnify IGGL against all charges, dues, claim etc. arising out of the disputes relating to the dues and employment of resources, if any, deployed by him.
2. The Contractor shall indemnify IGGL against all losses or damages, if any, caused to it on account of acts of the resource(s) deployed by him.
3. The Contractor shall indemnify IGGL from all claims, demands, actions, cost and charges etc. brought by any court, competent authority / statutory authorities against IGGL.
4. The Contractor shall also indemnify IGGL for any action brought against him for violation, non-compliance of any act, rules & regulation of center / state / local statutory authorities.
5. All resources deployed by the Contractor are deemed to be on the rolls of the Contractor.
6. Age: No resource below the age of 18 years shall be deployed by the contractor for the execution of the contract. However, maximum age of resources deployed under the contract would be 60 years. However, in view of nature of business operation and nature of duty, for efficacy & efficiency purpose, resources will be deployed up to the age 58 years. However, the age limit can be relaxed for a further period of two (02) years up to the age of 60 years if the contract worker is competent, efficient and medically fit i.e. physically fit with good health, good eyesight without any disease. The contractor has to produce Medical Fitness Certificate, to this effect, against such contract workers if deployed beyond 58 years.
7. Appointment/Nomination of supervisor:
As a part of the contract, the Contractor is required to appoint/nominate a supervisor (s) who will supervise, control and give directions to the resource(s) for discharging the contractual obligations. Accordingly, the Contractor has to give in writing the name and contact details of the supervisor (s) to the EIC. A copy of the same is also to be sent to HR In-charge and Security In-charge for records.
8. A copy of the Letter of Acceptance (LOA)/SAP PO should be submitted to the Security Department by the Contractor / his representative or supervisor for facilitating the movement of resource(s) including machine & materials involved in the contract.
9. The resources to be deputed/ deployed by the Contractor shall observe all

=====

security, fire and safety rules of IGGL while at the site/work. All existing and amended safety / fire rules of IGGL are to be followed at the work site by the Contractor and his deployed resource(s).

10. Personal Protective Equipment / Safety Kit and Liveries: Contractor shall ensure adequate supply of personal protective equipment / Safety Kit and Liveries to all such resources deployed.
11. In case of accident, injury or death caused to the resource(s) while executing the Work under the contract, the Contractor shall be solely responsible for payment of adequate compensation, insurance money etc. to the next kith & kin of injured / diseased. Contractor shall indemnify IGGL from such liabilities.
12. The Contractor shall not deploy any resource suffering from any contagious or infectious disease. The Contractor shall get the deployed resource(s) examined from a civil Govt. Doctor.
13. No resource(s) or representatives of Contractor (including Contractor) are allowed to consume alcoholic drinks or any narcotics within the premises of IGGL (including Plant, Office and Residential etc.). If found under the influence of above, the Contractor shall immediately replace that resource(s) with intimation to the EIC.
14. While engaging the resources, the Contractor is required to make efforts to provide an opportunity to candidates with experience of apprentice training under the provisions of the Apprentices Act, 1961.
15. The Contractor is required to maintain all Registers and other records in an office within the premises of IGGL or at a place within a radius of three kilometres.
16. Contractor shall provide proper Employment cards (FORM XII) for the resource to be deployed by him, duly signed by the Contractor or authorized person on behalf of Contractor.
17. Gate / Entry Pass or Authorization:
Entry to the premises of IGGL is restricted and is subject to appropriate entry authorization in the prescribed format of a Gate Pass or any other entry authorization w.r.t police verification as per instruction of Admin department from time to time. Similarly, entry for material/ equipment's/ tools/ tackles etc. is restricted & subject to entry authorization by Admin department.
18. The contractor shall issue Identity cards in his firm's name to the resource deployed.
19. Discipline of the resource(s) during discharge of duties must be regulated by the Contractor himself or by his representative.

=====

20. Police Verification

- a) The Contractor (including his sub-Contractors/Petty Contractors etc, if allowed) will undertake police verification in respect of the resource(s) engaged by him in IGGL's premises. Such verification will have to be carried out from concerned police station of their permanent place of residence/present place of residence.
- b) Further, the Contractor is advised not to deploy any resource having past criminal record in the establishment/premises of IGGL under this contract awarded to him.
- c) In the event of violation of above clauses at (a) and (b), the Contractor will be solely responsible for the same.
- d) If any such resource(s) having criminal record is deployed by the Contractor in the premises of IGGL and has come to the notice of IGGL at any point of time, the Contractor shall immediately replace that resource(s), failing which that particular resource(s) of the Contractor will not be allowed to enter into the premises of IGGL.

- 21. While confirming to any of these conditions, the Contractor must ensure that all applicable Laws of State regarding labour, their welfare, conduct etc. are complied.
- 22. The contractor shall ensure the KYC of contract workers in EPFO portal at all times during the period of contract and submit a proof of the same to the Engineer-in-charge.
- 23. The contractor shall ensure that the nomination of contract workers deployed by him under the said contract is duly updated in the EPFO Portal.

STANDARD CONDITIONS OF SCC: PART IV

Compliance of Government of India Directives

1. Pradhan Mantri Suraksha Bima Yojna (PMSBY) and Pradhan Mantri Jeevan Jyoti Bima Yojna (PMJJBY)

Contractor shall, ensure that all its resources deployed under this contract have obtained additional insurance coverage under the Pradhan Mantri Suraksha Bima Yojana (PMSBY) and Pradhan Mantri Jeevan Jyoti Bima Yojana (PMJJBY) through the participating banks and submit the proof of such insurance coverage to the satisfaction of IGGL. The Contractor shall submit evidence / proof to IGGL in this respect. Both the schemes are to be regulated continuously on yearly basis and the same should be renewed on each successive relevant date in subsequent years during the period of the contract.

2. Labour Identification Number (i.e. LIN) Registration (Mandatory)

The Unified Shram Suvidha Portal, developed by Government of India, facilitates reporting of Inspections & submission of Returns and has also been envisaged as a single point of contact between employer, resources and enforcement agencies bringing in transparency in their day-to-day interactions. For integration of data among various enforcement Agencies, the Contractor, as an inspectable unit, is required to register and obtain Labour Identification Number (i.e. LIN) from Shram Suvidha Portal and submit the same in IGGL.

3. Pradhan Mantri Rojgar Protsahan Yojna (PMRPY) / Aatmanirbhar Bharat Rozgar Yojana (ABRY) / Pradhan Mantri Garib Kalyan Yojana – if applicable

In order to support the Govt. of India's Initiative on Employment Generation, the Contractor must register for Pradhan Mantri Rojgar Protsahan Yojna (PMRPY) Scheme Aatmanirbhar Bharat Rozgar Yojana (ABRY) / Pradhan Mantri Garib Kalyan Yojana (as applicable). The Contractor shall inform IGGL/Engineer in Charge about the benefit availed, if any, against the scheme for adjustment against the invoice(s) / bill(s).

=====

STANDARD CONDITIONS OF SCC: PART V

Records & Registers

1. Maintenance of records and registers

The Contractor is required to maintain statutory records and registers for applicable labour laws as prescribed under the following rules:

- a) Ease of Compliance to Maintain Registers under the various Labour Laws, 2017.
- b) Rationalization of Forms and Reports under Certain Labour Laws Rules, 2017.
- c) Labour Codes (after they are made effective by Government of India).

2. The Contractor has to maintain the following (but not limited to) Registers/ Forms/ Reports / Returns at all times:

- a) Employee Register in FORM A (to be replaced by FORM – IV of Code on Wages-2019 after it comes into force).
- b) Wage Register in FORM B (to be replaced by Register of Wages, Overtime, Fine, Deduction for damage and Loss in FORM – I of Code on Wages-2019 after it comes into force).
- c) Register of Loan / Recoveries in FORM C
- d) Attendance Register in FORM D
- e) Register of rest/leave/leave wages in FORM E
- f) Copies of Wage Slips in FORM XIX (to be replaced by FORM – V of Code on Wages- 2019, after it comes into force)
- g) Copies of Employment Card in FORM XII

3. Documents to be submitted by the Contractor to EIC at various stages during the currency of the contract

- a) Immediately after issuance/receiving of Letter of Acceptance (LOA)
 - i. Details as required for issuance of FORM - VII (Notice of Commencement of Work).
 - ii. Application for issuance of FORM – III (Form of Certificate by Principal Employer) for obtaining Labour License from Licensing Authority for engaging 20 or more resources.

- =====
- iii. Copy of FORM - VI (License) before commencement of work if 20 or more resources are engaged.
 - iv. Copy of Provident Fund Registration Certificate issued by concerned Regional Provident Fund Commissioner.
 - v. Copy of ESI Registration Certificate issued by concerned ESIC.
 - vi. Copies Insurance Policy(ies) as mentioned at Annexure-IV
 - vii. Copy of Labour Identification Number (i.e. LIN) Registration done in Shram Suvidha Portal of Govt. of India.
 - viii. Copy of registration under the Building and Other Construction Workers (RE&CS) Act, 1996 in case he employs ten or more building workers in any building or other construction work.

b) At the time of submission of monthly bills

- i. Copy of Employee Register in FORM – A under The Ease of Compliance to Maintain Registers under various Labour Laws Rules, 2017 (to be replaced by FORM – IV (of Code on Wages-2019, after it comes into force).
- ii. Copy of Wage Register in FORM – B under The Ease of Compliance to Maintain Registers under various Labour Laws Rules, 2017 (to be replaced by Register of Wages, Overtime, Fine, Deduction for damage and Loss in FORM – I of Code on Wages-2019, after it comes into force) duly certified by authorized representative of the Contractor and authorised person in IGGL certifying as “Certified that the amount shown in the column No. has been paid to the workman concerned in my presence on----- (date) at ----- (place)” along with copy of bank statement duly certified by bank and copy of online transaction statement against each resource with details of name, account number, amount paid & date of payment as proof of Cashless Transaction / Payment of wages through e-banking/digital mode.
- iii. As a part of compliance and proof of depositing Provident Fund, EDLI and ESI contributions the Contractor shall submit copies of the Separate e-challans / ECR, bank receipts/bank statement in respect of resources deployed in IGGL in the previous month in this contract. The documents should also contain details of resources, PF account No., ESI No., contributions of resources and employer etc.
- iv. Dully filled in details as per Annexure- I.
- v. Copy of Wage Slips in FORM XIX.
- vi. Proof of deposit of Cess under The Building and Other Construction Workers' Welfare Cess Act, 1996, (if applicable).

=====

c) At the time of closure of contract

- i. Indemnity Bond of Rs. 100/- duly notarized from Notary indemnifying IGGL from all liabilities w.r.t. the resource engaged by the Contractor regarding payment of wages, Provident Fund/ESI contributions, Insurance and other statutory payments. Format for Indemnity Bond is enclosed at Annexure- ii.
- ii. Copy of the Wage Register in FORM – B (to be replaced by FORM-I of Code on Wages-2019 after it comes into force) for the last month.
- iii. Copies of Service Certificates issue to resource in FORM VIII
- iv. Copy of the ECR related to EPF and ESIC Compliance in respect of Resource.
- v. Details as required for issuance of FORM - VII (Notice of Completion of Work).
- vi. Copies of FORM-C & FORM –D under the Payment of Bonus Act 1965 as proof of payment towards Bonus.
- vii. Copy of proof towards release of Leave Encashment.
- viii. Copies of No Dues Certificate from contract workers stating they have received all statutory payments and social benefits.
- ix. Proof of deposit of total Cess under The Building and Other Construction Workers' Welfare Cess Act, 1996, (if applicable) with final assessment from respective Cess Collector(s).

4. Verification of bills and documents submitted by the contractor

Before certifying/verifying the running/ final bill/invoice of the Contractor, the designated EIC of the respective contract of IGGL, shall verify from the ECRs of PF/ESI, through respective web portals, the detail/status of the payment made by the Contractor. In case the information furnished by the Contractor is found to be incorrect, IGGL shall take appropriate action against the Contractor under relevant conditions as available in the tender document.

ANNEXURE-I

Details in support of RA Bill for the Month of _____, 20____

- (1) Name of Firm/Agency/Contractor: _____
- (2) Nature of Contract: Job/ Service _____
- (3) Period of Contract: From _____ to _____
 - (a) Extension Period of Contract, if any from _____ to _____
 - (b) Place where contract workmen are working _____
- (4) Postal address of the contractor: _____
- (5) Phone No. of Contractor: _____
- (6) Fax No. and E-mail of the Contractor: _____
- (7) Name and Address of PF office from where EPF Code No. has been allotted: _____
- (8) EPF Code No. allotted by PF office: _____
- (9) Name and Address of ESIC office from where ESI Code No. has been allotted: _____
- (10) ESI Code No. allotted by ESIC office: _____
- (11) Labour License No. _____ dated _____
- (12) Validity period of Labour License from _____ to _____
- (13) Detail of Resource engaged by the contractor:

Category	No. of Resources		Prevailing Minimum Wages
	Male	Female	
Unskilled			
Semi-skilled			
Skilled			
Highly skilled			
Total			

- (14) Copy of Wage Register in FORM-B (to be replaced by FORM-I as per Code on Wages-2019, after it comes into force)
- (15) Details of deposit of contribution towards EPF:
 - a) EPF Challan no. _____ Amount _____ Date _____
- (16) Details of deposit of contribution towards ESI
 - a) ESI Challan no. _____ Amount _____ Date _____
- (17) Whether any arrangement / agreement has been entered with any resource for extending benefits under Inter-State Migrant Workmen (RE&CS) Act, 1979: _____(Yes/No)

If Yes, Number of such Inter-State Migrant Workers: _____

SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR/AUTHORISED REPRESENTATIVE

Place:

Date:

ANNEXURE-II

INDEMNITY BOND

WHEREAS IGGL(India) Limited (hereinafter referred to as IGGL) which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context include their legal representatives, successors and assigns, having their Registered Office at 7th Floor, NRL Center, Christian Basti, G. S. Road, Guwahati, Assam has entered into a CONTRACT with <name of the Contractor> Incorporated (hereinafter referred to as the ('CONTRACTOR') which expression shall unless repugnant to the context include their legal representatives, successors and assigns, having their Registered Office ----- for Rs. -----for <NAME OF THE CONTRACT> ---- for a period of -----" and on the terms and conditions as set out, inter-alia in the Letter of Acceptance No. / SAP PO No. ----- and various documents forming part thereof hereinafter collectively referred to as the 'CONTRACT' which expression shall include all amendments, modifications and / or variations thereto.

IGGL has also requested the CONTRACTOR to execute an Indemnity Bond in favour of IGGL indemnifying it from all consequences which may arise out of any Case filed by any Resources/ vendors/ sub- Contractors /partner etc. who may have been engaged by the CONTRACTOR directly or indirectly with or without consent of IGGL for above works , which may be pending before any court of Law including Quasi-Judicial Authority , Competent Authority, Labour Court , Arbitrator , Tribunal etc. and the Contractor has readily agreed for the same.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises aforesaid; the CONTRACTOR hereby irrevocably and unconditionally undertakes to indemnify and keep indemnified IGGL from any loss, which may arise out of any such contract/Case. The CONTRACTOR undertakes to compensate to IGGL forthwith, on demand, without protest the loss suffered by IGGL together direct / indirect expenses.

AND THE CONTRACTOR hereby agrees with IGGL that:

- (i) This Indemnity Bond shall remain valid and irrevocable for all claims of IGGL arising from any such contract/case for which IGGL has been made party until now or here-in- after.
- (ii) This Indemnity Bond shall not be discharged / revoked by any change / modification / amendment / deletion in the constitution of the firm / Contractor or any conditions thereof including insolvency etc. of the CONTRACTOR but shall be in all respects and for all purposes binding and operative until any claims for payment are settled by the Contractor.

The undersigned has full power to execute this Indemnity Bond on behalf of the CONTRACTOR and the same stands valid.

SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR/AUTHORISED REPRESENTATIVE

Place:

Date:

=====

ANNEXURE-III

UNDERTAKING

(To be submitted along with un-priced bid)

I/We hereby undertake that I/We have completely understood the terms & conditions of the Tender including minimum resources required to be deployed and the cost involved thereof in deployment of resources.

I/We further undertake to ensure all compliances of the tender conditions. Any non-compliance may be construed as deficiency in the performance of the contract. If such non-compliance is noticed IGGL/owner is at liberty to take action in line with the tender conditions including termination of the contract.

Signature of Bidder.....

Name of Bidder.....

ANNEXURE-IV

SUMMARY OF INSURANCE POLICIES

Contractor is required to cover all resources deployed by him with the following insurances / schemes:

Sl. No.	SCHEME	APPLICABILITY	PREMIUM/ CONTRIBUTION	SUM ASSURED/ BENEFITS	REMARKS
1	The Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948	Applicable to all resources of the Contractor (within ESI wage limit) working in notified area.	3.25% of wages by employer. 0.75% of wages by employees.	Benefits under the Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948.	
2	The Employees' Compensation Act, 1923 (in lieu of ESI – mentioned at Sl. 1)	Applicable to excluded employees under ESI and those who are working in non- notified area to extend similar benefits as available under ESI Act, 1948	Premium to be calculated considering wage limit under EC Act, 1923 (i.e. Rs. 15,000/- p.m. currently)	Maximum Compensation Liability under Employee's Compensation Act, 1923 along with Medi-claim Floater Policy with a coverage of Rs 3 lakhs per resource covering his /her spouse and two children.	Provides compensation and medical facility to resources.
3	Group personal Accident Insurance	Applicable to all resources of the Contractor	Based on the coverage	Insured value: Rs. 5 Lakhs (covering death, permanent disability + partial disability)	Death, permanent disablement, temporary total disability or any other medical expenses related to accident.
4	Pradhan Matri Suraksha Bima Yojana (PMSBY)	Eligibility – age group 18 to 70 years	Rs. 20/- per annum	Accidental death and permanent disability: (i) Permanent total disability – Rs. 2 lakhs. (ii) Permanent partial disability – Rs. 1 Lakh.	
5	Pradhan Mantri Jeevan Jyoti Bima Yojana (PMJJJB)	Eligibility – age group 18 to 50 years. (can continue upto 55 years)	Rs. 436/- per annum.	Risk coverage – Rs. 2 Lakhs- in case of death due to any reason	

SCOPE OF WORK & SPECIFICATIONS FOR IRC (ITEM RATE CONTRACT) OF ROU, PIPELINE, MECHANICAL & CIVIL MAINTENANCE JOBS FOR VARIOUS MAINTENANCE BASES ACROSS GNPL

A. Introduction

M/s Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited, a Joint Venture Company of IOCL, ONGC, GAIL, OIL & NRL has been entrusted the responsibility of implementing the prestigious Northeast Gas Grid (NEGG) project by Govt of India. An approximate 1656 Km long natural gas pipeline grid, with design capacity of 4.75 MMSCMD, will span across all the Northeast states i.e Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya, Tripura, Mizoram, Nagaland, Manipur and Sikkim. These pipelines will feed Natural Gas to various Industries and domestic consumers located along the pipeline route.

The Guwahati-Numaligarh Pipeline (GNPL) which is part of the NEGG with a total length of 392 Km is being laid across various districts of Assam.

The detail of the pipelines & their installations are given in Section C of the scope of work.

The scope of work shall be read in conjunction with SCC, SOR and all other documents of the tender. All the materials, equipment, instruments, manpower, consumables, tool-tackles, required to carry out the jobs are in the scope of contractor. Rate quoted in SOR should be inclusive of all the above and no separate payment will be made.

B. Objective

The sole objective of this Annual rate contract is to carry out maintenance of RoU, Pipeline, Mechanical and Civil in Pipeline RoU and Installations in the GNPL section of the NEGG network.

C. Detail of the pipeline & installations

Details of Installations across GNPL				
Sl. No.	Base	Jurisdiction (Approx.) (km)	Tap-Off/SV/IP/DT	State
1	Dispatch Terminal, Baihata	150	9	Assam
2	Biswanath	150	9	Assam
3	Jorhat	92	5	Assam

D. Detailed Scope of Work

The scope of work under the Contract shall be as mentioned hereunder:

(i) Mechanical Maintenance Work

1. SUPPLY & INSTALLATION OF PIPELINE MARKERS & REPAINTING & RELETTERING OF EXISTING PIPELINE MARKERS

a) ROU MARKERS SUPPLY / INSTALLATION / REPAIR

- 1) Supply, installation, painting and lettering of pre-stressed Kilometer Markers along the pipeline route.
- 2) Supply, installation, painting and lettering of pre-stressed Warning Markers along the pipeline route.
- 3) Supply, installation, painting and lettering of pre-stressed Direction Markers, along the pipeline route.
- 4) Supply, installation, painting and lettering of pre-stressed Boundary pillars to demarcate the ROU (20 Mtr.) along the pipeline route.
- 5) Any fabrication/modification required in the existing KM/warning/direction markers along the pipeline route.
- 6) Repainting and lettering of KM, warning and direction markers along the pipeline route.
- 7) Supply of machine, material, manpower and tools & tackles required for completion of jobs or as per direction of EIC.

b) SPECIFICATION OF ROU MARKERS INSTALLATION/MAINTENANCE

- 1) The work is to be carried out strictly as per the relevant drawings/specifications/instructions of EIC or his authorized representation in such a manner so as to avoid damage to pipeline markers/installations. Prior to start of works at site, a pre-joint measurement for hidden/unexposed works has to be carried with the IGGL's site engineer.
- 2) Prior to installation of KM/warning/direction markers, the Contractor has to locate and mark the pipelines by pipe locator and then install the markers at one-meter distance from pipeline on L.H.S. with respect to gas flow direction. But in case of ROU/boundary markers, from pipeline 5 meter on LHS and 15 meters on RHS with respect to gas flow direction. (Except restricted ROU).
- 3) The exact location/chainage of pipeline markers to be installed/repainted shall be provided after award of contract.

=====

c) DRAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS AND PROCEDURE

The drawings, specifications and procedure accompanying the tender document are indicative & issued for tendering purpose only. These indicate the general scheme as well as the layout to enable the contractor to make an offer in line with the requirements of the owner.

d) SPECIFICATION/SCHEME OF MARKERS

As per instruction of the EIC.

2. FABRICATION OF STRUCTURAL STEEL:

The work includes fabrication & supply of steel work i.e. angles, channels, tee, pipes, flats, I-beams, chequered plates, sheets, nuts bolts, washers, framed work, GI cable trays of required size for platforms, pipe supports, gate, fencing, stands and similar structures including cutting, hoisting, and fixing in position. The above also includes providing supports for piping/valves/skid, etc. wherever required in Pipeline/Stations. Supply and fabrication of all types of structures & erection of steel (i.e. cutting, edge preparation, fit up, complete welding with qualified welder) comprising of Angles, Flats, Channel, I-beams, sheets and chequered plates of various sizes and thickness as per the direction of the EIC for cross overs, platforms, gate, fencing post, stands, pipe supports and similar structures in all sizes and all grades, etc. including cutting, welding & fixing with nut & bolt in position at site as per scope of work and directions of EIC. The supply of materials is in the Scope of Contractor. The vendor has to provide temporary Support/Scaffolding if required during removal & erection and whatever else even though not expressly mentioned but required to perform the job. Painting of primer and final coat as per directions of the EIC after the erection at site. All the materials are to be procured through Authorized Dealer of Jindal Steel, TATA, SAIL/as per direction of the EIC. The material (Structure: ISA, ISMB, ISMC, M S Plates, Chequered Plates, M S Gratings etc. & other than those are not mentioned but required for fabrication) shall be of good quality & of Grade IS 2062 Gr- A/B. The total weight will be considered on the finished product only & after certification of the concerned Site-in-Charge, the bill for the same will be raised, the bidder has to submit a copy of incoming structural materials, which can be used for fabrication. Various tech maintenance services for fittings, welding, gas cutting, grinding, machining, assistances & rigging, etc. offered by the contractors shall be of good quality. The individual deputed for the services should have sufficient exposure, knowledge & experience in the field. IS 1200, IS: 800, IS: 875, IS: SP-16, IS: 808 etc. along with relevant IS codes shall be applicable.

=====

It shall be the responsibility of the bidder:

- To transport/handle all the structural material for fabrication, for which no extra payment shall be made, and schedule of rate shall be inclusive of these requirements.
- To mobilize required manpower, necessary tools and tackles, machinery such as welding machines, generator set, gas cutting set, grinding machine set etc. as per the requirement of job.
- To provide all consumables such as welding electrodes, filler wires, Oxygen, Acetylene gas cylinders, DA cylinder, TIG torch, grinding wheels, welding cables, regulators etc. as per requirement of job.
- To carry out the radiography of joints if required as directed by Site Engineer or Engineer-In-Charge.
- The structural material shall normally be IS 2062. Contractor shall use compatible electrodes (as per EIL Specification) for welding of structural material and should follow the approved welding procedures and as per direction of Engineer-In-Charge.
- Before welding, all rust and foreign metal shall be removed by power-operated tools.
- Every effort shall be made to reduce misalignment.
- Pre-heating is to be done as per the requirement of procedures wherever required.
- Welding of materials under this specification shall be carried out with the approval of Engineer-In-Charge.
- Contractor shall submit as-built drawings & all relevant documents like various tests & inspection certificates after completion of job.

3. DISMANTLING OF STRUCTURAL STEEL:

Dismantling of steel structure, as per instructions of the EIC, including isolation, evacuation, nitrogen purging & water flushing (if required), gas cutting, removal from site, unbolting, shifting the same to the IGGL's designated store/yard or Pipeline installations as per the instruction of the EIC.

4. MODIFICATION IN PIPELINE & INSTALLATIONS:

Modification in Pipeline and Installations under respective maintenance base including Transportation of pipes/valves/flanges/joints/fittings. Cutting of existing pipe/piping/valves/flanges/joints/fittings, Grinding, Beveling, Welding & NDT as per API/ASME standards, Hydrotesting,

=====

Dewatering, Drying, Nitrogen Purging, Charging with gas and Commissioning of the modified section as per scope of work and direction of the EIC. The welding works includes any type of welding in high pressure CS piping. It also includes the welding of full encirclement sleeve/split tee for hot tapping over the pipeline. The welding shall be done as per approved WPS. Only qualified welder to be deputed at the site. If required by the EIC, welder qualification test shall also be done, and cost of welder qualification shall be borne by the Contractor without extra cost to IGGL. This 'Work' mainly consists of modification work of Piping and structural works in Pipelines ROU /SVs/IPs/RT & TOs or in terminals. The modification work includes receiving and taking over of Owner supplied Materials (pipe, pipe fittings etc.) at owners designated site and transportation including loading, unloading, handling, stacking at work site, Cutting of existing pipes, valves, flange joints & making ready for new section i.e. edge preparation by grinding & honing of pipes fittings, flanges etc to match with the uneven/different thickness wherever required, bevelling, aligning, fit-up, welding all pipe fittings like flanges, elbows, tees, reducers, weldolets etc. as per API1104/ASME Section-VIII & IX, D.P test UT & 100% radiography, hydro-testing, dewatering, cleaning, drying, hook up with existing piping (to be done within the shutdown period of 06-08 hours), purging with nitrogen, gas charging and final commissioning of the modified section.

The following manpower & machinery is the minimum requirement of the job:

Machinery: Welding Machine, DG set, lighting arrangement cutting/Grinding Machine, chain pulley block, excavator, crane/hydra including operators & consumables, toolbox, mechanical tools, lifting tools, dewatering pump and transport vehicle (Pickup/Tata 407).

Manpower: Welder, Fitter, Grinder, Rigger, and Assistants (required) and a supervisor /team leader.

The following shall be the responsibility of the contractor:

To transport the pipe from the IGGL stores/yard to work site/stations/terminals and vice versa in case of dismantling of pipeline and structure. It will be the responsibility of the bidder to transport/handle all the piping material for fabrication/erection/dismantling job for which no extra payment shall be made and schedule of rate shall be inclusive of these requirements.

To mobilize required manpower, necessary tools and tackles, machines such as welding generator set, gas cutting set, grinding M/Cs set, etc. as

=====

per the requirement of job. However, in certain cases IGGL may provide welding M/c on chargeable basis/rental basis to contractor at the sole discretion of EIC based on availability.

To cut, bevel for edge preparation, welding of pipes and fittings as per proven procedure including TIG/SMAW etc. and welding of supports as per requirement of job.

To provide drain and vent connections for Hydro test/ flushing purpose as per requirement of job.

To flush of pipes to remove any debris, welding slags etc. from pipe sections as per requirement of job.

To Hydro test the pipes for ascertaining soundness of weld joints and piping material as per requirement of job, for which manual operated Hydro test pump shall be arranged by the contractor.

To provide all consumables such as welding electrodes, filler wires, Oxygen, Acetylene gas cylinders, DA cylinder, TIG torch, grinding wheels, welding cables, regulators etc. as per requirement of job.

To carry out the radiography of joints as directed by Site Engineer or EIC.

Carbon steel pipe material shall be generally API 5L Gr. /B, or API 5L X60/65/70 or IS 1239/3589 or ASTM A105 /A106. The structural material shall be normally IS 2062. Contractor shall use the compatible electrodes (as per directed by the EIC) for welding of various pipes and structural material and should follow the approved welding procedures and as per direction of the EIC.

Before welding, all rust and foreign metal shall be removed from the bevelled ends by power operated tools.

Every effort shall be made to reduce misalignment by the use of the clamp and rotation of the pipe to the best fit.

Pre-heating to be done as per requirement of procedures wherever required.

Welding of materials under this specification shall be carried out using one or more of the following processes with the approval of the EIC:

- a. Shielded Metal Arc Welding Process (SMAW)
- b. Gas Tungsten Arc Welding Process (GTAW)

Contractor shall submit as built drawings & all relevant documents like various tests & inspection certificates after completion of job.

=====

5. ERECTION OF PIPE:

Erection of pipe as per the drawings or as per instruction of the EIC, including transportation from IGGL's Store Yard/Fabrication Shop to the worksite and boxing up of all flange joints. This requirement is for maintenance, repair or normal job as per site requirement.

6. EMERGENCY WORK:

Attending pipeline emergency leak repair under respective maintenance bases by applying IGGL supplied leak repair clamp and coating material at designated locations/site, including transportation of clamp, coating material, warning mesh, supply of necessary manpower, equipment & machinery, excavation & backfilling, leak testing etc. to complete the work in all respect as per scope of work and direction of the EIC. The mobilization time to reach the site is 8 hours from the time of intimation by EIC or his authorized representative to Contractor by Phone/Fax/Email.

a) This 'Work' mainly consists of emergency in Pipeline in ROU /SVs/IPs/Tap Off/Terminals. The emergency work scope is broadly but not limited to:

- Mobilization of IGGL supplied leak repair clamp, coating material warning mesh to the site.
- Supply of required tools & tackles to the site.
- Mobilization of labour & machinery required to the site.
- Transportation of material from IGGL store in designated locations to the site.
- Loading, unloading at store & the site.
- Assisting IGGL official/EIC in identifying the leak & isolation of the pipeline section.
- Excavation of earth to reach out the gas leak.
- Removing of coating & pipeline surface preparation & coating removal.
- Installation of Leak Repair Clamp.
- Cutting, welding & grinding if required at site.
- Arrangement of lighting, excavator, hydra & tractor.
- Deployment of Qualified Welder.

- =====
- Radiography Test as per direction of EIC.
 - Surface Preparation, and Coating of the exposed pipe and joints using IGGL Supplied Coating material. Prior to coating, surface preparation shall be done by the contractor.
 - Padding, Laying of Warning Mesh, Backfilling, and Restoration of the pipeline ROU/Site.
 - Restoration of pipeline exposure.
- b) The following manpower & machinery is the minimum requirement of the job:
- c) The Emergency Work is not limited to the above and the Contractor is responsible for making various arrangements for completion of the job in totality.
- d) Emergency works to be carried out as per the requirement. In pipeline, emergency will come without prior notice. So, whenever emergency will be noticed the same shall be communicated to the Contractor by Phone/Email/Fax. All required manpower, material, equipment, machinery, tools and tackles should be mobilized to site and the job is to be commenced 08 hours from the time of intimation of emergency by EIC or his authorized representative to Contractor by Phone/Fax/Email

7. PAINTING / RE-PAINTING OF ABOVE GROUND PIPINGS, STRUCTURES, ETC.

The following process need to be performed while Painting/Re-Painting:

- Supply and Painting of Primer on piping and structures:
 Surface preparation of Piping, Fittings, Valves, Steel Structure, Ladders, Platforms, Walk Overs, Supports, Base Plates, etc. by using non-sparking wire-brush, emery paper, chipping tools (non-sparking tools in restricted areas and general tools in other areas) and other such tools and consumables required for cleaning. The surface should be free from grease, oil, loose paints, scales, rust etc. and to the satisfaction of IGGL site engineer. After surface preparation to SA2.5, the surfaces should be coated within 6 hours of surface preparation operation. In case it is not painted within 6 hours the same shall be again prepared before application of paint. After completion of surface preparation, supply and application of 1 coat of Inorganic Zinc Silicate primer of DFT 65-70 microns and subsequently 1 coat of Epoxy Zinc Phosphate primer

=====

of DFT 40 microns confirming to IS 2074 as base coat on Piping, Steel Structure, Ladders, Platforms, Walk Overs, Supports and Base Plates.

- Supply and painting of final coats on piping:

Supply & Application of 2 coats of High Build Epoxy Finish Coating with minimum DFT of 100 microns per coat and 2 coats of finish paint of Aliphatic Acrylic Polyurethane Finish paint with minimum DFT of 60 microns per coat. Shade of the paint of Piping, Fittings, Valves, etc. shall be as per the instruction of EIC. Total DFT after final coats should be of minimum 320 microns.

- Supply and painting of final coats on structures:

Supply & Application of 2 coats of first quality Synthetic Enamel Paint with minimum total DFT of 100 micron and 2 coats of Aliphatic Acrylic Polyurethane Finish paint with minimum DFT of 60 micron per coat as a finish for Steel Structure, Ladders, Platforms, Walk Overs, Supports, Base Plates, etc. Shade of the structures shall be as per the instruction of EIC. Total DFT after final coats should be of minimum 220 microns.

The scope of works shall include but not limited to the following:

- ✓ Supply of all primers, paints and all other materials and consumables required for completion of painting works in all respects.
- ✓ Identification lettering/numbering on all painted surfaces piping wherever required. It is the responsibility of the contractor to note already lettered area and matter and reproduce exactly.
- ✓ Scaffolding for jobs involving work at height (above 1.2m from Ground level) to execute work with utmost safety, safety belts etc. shall be in the scope of the Contractor.

All materials like primer, finish coat paint, consumables, tool & tackles, manpower and labours, etc. are scope of contractor including transportation.

Materials - The recommended paints are as follows:

- ✓ Berger
- ✓ Jenson & Nicholson
- ✓ Shalimar

- =====
- ✓ Nerolac
 - ✓ Asian paints.
 - ✓ Goodlass Nerolac Paints Ltd.
 - ✓ Jenson and Nicholson Paint Ltd.,
 - ✓ Ameron, USA
 - ✓ Kansai Paint, Japan

All painting materials shall be accompanied by the manufacturer test certificate & data sheet. The requirements specified under DFT shall be maintained as per mentioned in SOR and Technical specifications/direction of EIC. Mixing Ratio shall be as per manufacturer recommendation. Theoretical covering capacity, drying time i.e. Touch, Handle, Hard, Over-Coating interval minimum shall be maintained as per manufacturer recommendation.

8. De-Watering:

Pumping out of water caused by rains, broken water mains/drains etc. including supply of pump-motor, hose, necessary labour, disposal of rubbish etc. The scope shall include all complete including required manpower, tools & tackles to complete the work in all respect (without any extra cost) as per drawings, specification & direction by the EIC & up to the satisfaction of the EIC.

9. Supply & lowering of 3 HP Submersible Pump:

Supply & lowering up to existing depth of submersible pumps set with 3HP, 3ph 440volt, 50 Hz motor of Kirloskar, Crompton Greaves or equivalent EIC approved make along-with Starter & Check Valve for pump set. The discharge of water shall be as per the satisfaction of the EIC.

10. Providing PVC insulated 3 core Flat Copper Cable 10 sq.mm

conforming to relevant IS code for submersible motor with all necessary equipment and fittings as required as per specification and direction of the EIC.

11. Providing & lowering in borewell 2" GI pipe:

The scope includes providing, assembling, lowering and fixing in vertical position in borewell GI pipe/perforated GI pipes of approved quality including all fittings/welding & supply of flanges, bolts etc. or threading & sockets as required of Jindal, Prakash or equivalent quality approved by

=====

the EIC. The scope includes supply and erection of 50mm dia. holding clamp of size 600x50x10mm, 50 mm elbow & nipple complete (as required in completing the job). Item also includes the required Tools and Tackles, Equipment Hire Charges, Labour Charges, Fittings & Accessories.

12. Hiring Charges for Tractor:

The quoted rate shall be inclusive of cost of consumables, wages for Driver, 4 Labours, Fuel, Tool and Tackles (if required). The duration shall be counted for the time of reaching of the Hydra at site.

13. Hiring Charges for JCB (Minimum 50 Ton):

The quoted rate shall be inclusive of cost of consumables, wages for Driver, Labours, Diesel, Tool and Tackles (if required). The duration shall be counted for the time of reaching of the Hydra at site.

14. Hiring Charges for Hydra (Minimum 15 Ton):

The quoted rate shall be inclusive of cost of consumables, wages for Driver, Labours, Diesel, Tool and Tackles (if required). The duration shall be counted for the time of reaching of the Hydra at site.

15. Hiring Charges for Crane (50 Ton):

The quoted rate shall be inclusive of cost of consumables, wages for Driver, Labours, Diesel, Tool and Tackles (if required). The duration shall be counted for the time of reaching of the Crane at site.

16. Hiring Charges for Excavator / Poclain (Ex-200):

Scope includes Mobilization, Demobilization & Operation including wages for Driver/Operator, Diesel and any other consumables. The Excavator/Poclain (Ex-200) is required for pipeline work along ROU for different works such as excavation, grading, clearing ROU, or as per direction of the EIC. Machinery movement shall be in all types of soils and in all weather conditions. The Machinery should have all necessary documents as required by Transport Authorities.

17. Hiring Charges for Trailer of 20 Ton Capacity:

Scope includes Diesel and any other consumables, lifting tools and tackles like Nylon Belts, Slings, D-Shackles, etc. and wages of Driver/Operator for shifting of material/equipment and includes loading & unloading as per direction of the EIC. All lifting tools and tackles like Nylon Belts, Slings, D-Shackles, etc. should have proper test certificates. The trailer and Driver/Operator should have all necessary documents as required by Transport Authorities.

=====

18. Supply of Nitrogen Gas Cylinders of 7 CUM capacity:

Scope includes all accessories (PG, Regulator, Hose, etc.) required to connect the cylinder to the required inlet, along with transportation from vendor to site and operation. Nitrogen gas shall be supplied during pigging for purging of launcher/Receiver, maintenance at SV stations or as per the direction of the EIC.

19. Providing services of Welder qualified (as per relevant ASME/API standard) for pipeline and piping job with consumables:

Contractor's scope includes providing consumables like electrodes (make approved by the EIC), Tools and Tackles, Welding Machine, PPE. If required by the EIC, Welder Qualification will be done at site as per relevant standard for which pipe piece (test piece) shall be issued by IGGL as free issue material. All other cost towards the test shall be borne by Contractor. The power requirement is also to be arranged by the Contractor.

20. Providing services of Fabricator/Fitter for piping/Structural jobs:

PPE are to be arranged by the Contractor.

21. Providing services of Gas cutter with consumables:

Gas cylinders, Gas cutting set, all required tools & tackles, PPE are to be arranged by the Contractor.

22. Providing services of Grinder with consumables:

Grinding machine, grinding wheels, all required tools & tackles, PPE are to be arranged by the Contractor.

23. Providing services of plumber:

All required tools & tackles, PPE are to be arranged by the Contractor.

24. Providing services for Housekeeping & Grass cutting of Tap Off/SV Stations:

12 visits in a month (@ thrice per week) in each station by two persons. Scope of work includes cleaning of buildings, roofs, toilets, and grass cutting. Scope of work includes Cleaning, Mopping, Dusting, Removing Cob webs, Dusting of Glass panes, Groves, Recesses, Exposed surfaces, Sweeping of Walls and Under False Area, Roof, Floor, Tiles, Windows, Ventilators, Exhaust Fans/Manifolds, Doors of Electrical Room, SCADA Room, Battery Room, Fire Panel Room, Document Room, In-Charge Room, Guard Room, Store, etc. It also includes Dusting of all Panels of Electrical, SCADA, CP System, Fire Panel, Cleaning of Inside & Approach Roads, Pathways, Main Valve Area, Process Area, etc. However, if any specific

=====

observation or intimation is made by IGGL, the cleaning is to be done again for which no extra payment shall be made. Transportation of personnel for carrying out the job is in the scope of the Contractor. Grass/Trees (trunk size up to 10")/Bush cutting works inside the Stations, along the approach road and along outside of the boundary wall of the Station (walkway) are also to be done. Also, vegetation is to be removed from the edge of the boundary wall, as per instruction of the EIC. In overall, the stations are to be maintained neatly without any grass or vegetation as per instruction of the EIC. Disposing the unserviceable materials at suitable location is in the scope of the Contractor. All the tools and tackles required for carrying out the job are to be arranged by the Contractor.

25. Providing services for Housekeeping & Grass cutting of IP/Terminal Stations:

12 visits in a month (@ thrice per week) in each station by three persons. Scope of work includes cleaning of buildings, roofs, toilets, and grass cutting. Scope of work includes Cleaning, Mopping, Dusting, Removing Cob webs, Dusting of Glass panes, Grooves, Recesses, Exposed surfaces, Sweeping of Walls and Under False Area, Roof, Floor, Tiles, Windows, Ventilators, Exhaust Fans/Manifolds, Doors of Electrical Room, SCADA Room, Battery Room, Fire Panel Room, Document Room, In-Charge Room, Guard Room, Store, etc. It also includes Dusting of all Panels of Electrical, SCADA, CP System, Fire Panel, Cleaning of Inside & Approach Roads, Pathways, Main Valve Area, Process Area, etc. However, if any specific observation or intimation is made by IGGL, the cleaning is to be done again for which no extra payment shall be made. Transportation of personnel for carrying out the job is in the scope of the Contractor. Grass/Trees (trunk size up to 10")/Bush cutting works inside the Stations, along the approach road and along outside of the boundary wall of the Station (walkway) are also to be done. Also, vegetation is to be removed from the edge of the boundary wall, as per instruction of the EIC. In overall, the stations are to be maintained neatly without any grass or vegetation as per instruction of the EIC. Disposing the unserviceable materials at suitable location is in the scope of the Contractor. All the tools and tackles required for carrying out the job are to be arranged by the Contractor.

26. Painting of display boards and support:

Prior to painting, manual cleaning shall be done to remove loose rust, scales, flakes, and other contaminants using all available tools like scrappers, chisels and wire brushes. The paint shall include one coat of

=====

primer and two coats of paints, or as per the direction of the EIC. Painting of display boards shall include the supply of EIC approved brand paint, primer, red oxide & other consumables required for the cleaning and painting. The aforesaid supply items shall be in. Transportation wherever required shall also be in the Contractor's Scope. All the work shall be carried out under the supervision of the EIC.

27. Stickering works on Painted Boards:

Stickering on the painted boards with vinyl sticker (10 gauge).

28. Supply of Tent & Accessories:

Supply of lighting to illuminate all the work site during night hours by 500W Halogen Lamps along with Generator, Tent, Chairs, Iron Cots with Cotton Mattresses, Bed Sheets, Pillows with covers, etc. for 24 hours a day as follows:

- a) Generator for lighting, fans, etc.
- b) 36 feet x 36 feet Water-Proof Tent: 1 no.
- c) Iron Cots with Cotton Mattress, Pillows with Covers, and Bed Sheets: 2 nos.
- d) PVC chairs: 10 nos.
- e) Iron Tables: 2 nos.
- f) Drinking Mineral Water from nearest water treatment plant in 20 litres cans: 4 nos.(minimum)
- g) Pedestal Fans: 2 nos.
- h) Halogen Lamps 500W: 2 nos. (minimum). Fused lights must be replaced immediately

29. Transport of material by 3T Truck:

For Transportation of Skid or other heavy Items which cannot be carried in the utility vehicle. Includes Handling, Loading, Transportation and Unloading of the material.

30. Removal & Installation of TFM/RPD (2-4"):

Turbine meters are to be isolated, removed from line, cleaned and forwarded to Cargo offices for further dispatch. Calibration agency as per the instruction of site engineer. Re-installation at site after receiving calibrated Turbine meter, Leak testing, Loop checking are to be made as

=====

previous. Good Quality Wooden Box/Packing Materials for smooth Transportation of the turbine meter is in the Contractor's Scope. Transportation from sites to various cargo office (as specified by the EIC) and back is in the Contractors' scope.

31. Providing round-the-clock CCTV Monitoring Services:

CCTV server installed at Maintenance Base has to be monitored round the clock - three shifts to be maintained, 4 skilled manpower to be deployed. All requirements as per minimum wages act has to be complied by the Contractor. Punitive action, if service is not provided in each shift, shall be ₹1000/- per shift.

32. Load testing and Certification of Lifting Tools and Tackles:

is to be done yearly by a Competent Authorized Third-Party Agency/Person accredited by the Chief Inspector of Factories (Govt. of Assam), and in accordance with requirement stipulated by IGGL from time to time. All required loads/testing arrangement to be done by the Contractor. Load Testing of the Lifting Tools and Tackles shall be done at the required load as per standards/vendor recommendation. The contractor shall submit the Original Final Load Test Certificate and shall carry out Stencil Writing (wherever applicable as per direction of the EIC) describing the testing details and Safe Working Load (SWL).

(ii) **Civil Maintenance Work**

1. Excavation of all kinds of soil at all depth & backfilling:

Earth work in excavation over areas by mechanical means/Hydraulic Excavator/JCB/Becko (As decided by EIC/SIC as per site/work requirement) including removal of vegetation, shrubs and debris, cutting and dressing of sides in slopes as per direction by EIC. This work also includes providing temporary supports to existing service lines like water pipes, sewage pipes, electric overhead and underground cables etc. to complete the work in all respect without any extra cost. Backfilling shall be carried out after completion of the work.

2. Earth work is washout/Soil erosion:

Repairing of washout / erosion and pipeline exposure within the ROU of pipelines by supplying and filling of selected good quality earth in trench, etc. Compaction of the filled earth shall be done after every 300mm filled depth. Consolidation and compaction are to be done by ramming and watering for each layer of 300mm all along ROU as per

the instruction of EIC / Site Engineer to the satisfaction of IGGL. The rate shall be inclusive of supply of earth, labour, transportation to the site, royalty/taxes or any other charges levied by any Authority/persons. Item includes all types of washouts/erosion in 30-meter width of ROU of pipeline. Measurement of shall be based on the pre-measurement of the individual washout / erosion before filling of earth.

3. Providing & stacking of stitched HDPE bags:

Providing and stacking of stitched HDPE bags (50 kg Capacity) filled with mix of cement and sand (1 cement: 10 Coarse sand) at locations in the pipeline Route/ROU. Stacking and watering of bags shall be done as per direction of EIC or Authorized Site Representative. The item includes cost of all material, labour charges and transportation etc. for all leads and lifts. Providing and stacking of stitched HDPE bags (50 kg Capacity) filled with mix of cement and sand (1 cement: 10 Coarse sand) at locations in the pipeline Route/ROU. Stacking and watering of bags shall be done as per direction of Engineer-In-Charge (EIC) or Authorized Site Representative. The item includes cost of all material, labour charges and transportation etc. for all leads and lifts.

4. Manual Removal of Cement Mortar Bags:

Manual Removal of Cement mortar bags from stacks and disposal up to a distance of about 50 meters from the work site. The job includes providing manual labour or mechanical means to carry out and transportation for disposal up to 50 meters.

5. Providing & Fixing GI Barbed Wire Fence:

Fencing with angle iron post placed at required distance embedded in cement concrete blocks as per the instruction of SIC/EIC. Payment to be made per meter cost of total length of barbed wire used. The work includes supply and installation including transportation of barbed wire at site.

6. Concertina Wire for fencing:

Concertina Fencing with Y angle iron post placed at required distance embedded in Wall with horizontal wires, of barbed wire between the two posts fitted and fixed with G.I. staples, turn buckles etc. complete as per the directions of SIC/EIC. Payment to be made per meter cost of total length of barbed wire used. The work includes supply and installation including transportation of barbed wire at site.

=====

7. Supply & Installation of Wooden Ballies:

Supply and installation of wooden ballies (sticks) of approx. size 3" and 2.5 meters length in the river canal as support to the cement sandbags provided for protection of exposed pipe line, as per the instruction of EIC. The work includes supply and installation including transportation of wooden ballies at site.

8. Providing & Laying of RCC HUME PIPE-300 MM DIA:

Providing and laying non-pressure NP2 class (light duty) R.C.C. pipes of 300 mm Nominal Diameter, with collars jointed with stiff mixture of cement mortar in the proportion of 1:2 (1 cement: 2 fine sand) including testing of joints etc. complete, at specified Pipeline ROU site. Normal Length required of each pipe is 2.5 metres. Etc. all complete. with including required manpower, tools & tackles to complete the work in all respect (without any extra cost) as per drawings, specifications & direction by EIC & up to satisfaction of EIC. The work includes supply and installation including transportation of RCC Hume pipe at site.

9. Providing & Laying of RCC HUME PIPE-450 MM DIA:

Providing and laying non-pressure NP2 class (light duty) R.C.C. pipes of 450 mm Nominal Diameter, with collars jointed with stiff mixture of cement mortar in the proportion of 1:2 (1 cement: 2 fine sand) including testing of joints etc. complete, at specified Pipeline ROU site. Normal Length required of each pipe is 2.5 metres. Etc. all complete. with including required manpower, tools & tackles to complete the work in all respect (without any extra cost) as per drawings, specifications & direction by EIC & up to satisfaction of EIC. The work includes supply and installation including transportation of RCC Hume pipe at site.

10. Supply & fixing of shuttering / shoring:

Supply and fixing of shuttering / shoring plates along with casuraina ballies to prevent soil from collapsing at the site including transportation as per direction of EIC/SIC. The scope includes supply of materials, required manpower, tools & tackles, transportation of material to site for completion of the work in all respect (without any extra cost). The work has to be done as per direction by EIC/SIC & up to satisfaction of EIC/SIC.

11. Brick Work in Cement Mortar:

Brick work with common burnt clay F.P.S. (non-modular) bricks of class designation 7.5 below & above plinth level in foundation,

=====

substructure & superstructure etc. in all shapes and sizes in Cement mortar 1:4 (1 cement: 4 coarse sand) as per drawings, specification & direction by EIC & up to satisfaction of EIC. The scope includes supply of materials, required manpower, tools & tackles, transportation of material to site for completion of the work in all respect (without any extra cost). The work has to be done as per direction by EIC/SIC & up to satisfaction of EIC/SIC.

12. Providing & laying in position Plain Cement Concrete:

Providing and laying in position Plain cement concrete (PCC 1:2:4) at various locations of specified grade including the cost of centering and shuttering, supply of aggregate, consumable, water, manpower, transportation etc. as per directions of EIC. Providing and laying PLAIN CEMENT CONCRETE of Nominal Mix 1:2:4 by mass (1 Cement: 2 Coarse Sand: 4 Graded Stone Aggregates/Gravels) with 20 mm and down nominal size graded crushed stone aggregates/Gravels for all various location above and below the plinth level in foundation, substructure & superstructure etc. or any other works etc. including centering & shuttering, tamping, ramming, vibrating, curing etc. all as specified in any shape, position, thickness and finishing the top surface rough or smooth as specified and directed by SIC/ EIC & up to satisfaction of EIC/SIC . The scope includes supply of materials, required manpower, tools & tackles, transportation of material to site for completion of the work in all respect (without any extra cost). The work has to be done as per direction by EIC/SIC & up to satisfaction of EIC/SIC.

13. Stell reinforcement for R.C.C. Work:

Supplying and placing in position HIGH YEILD-STRENGTH DEFORMED STEEL BARS REINFORCEMENT of Grade Fe500 (TMT) conforming to IS:1786, for RCC work including transporting the Steel, straightening, cleaning, decoiling, cutting, bending to required shapes and lengths as per details, binding with 18 SWG black soft annealed binding wire at every intersection, supplying and placing with proper cover blocks, supports, chairs, overlaps, welding, spacers, fan-hooks etc. for all heights and depths etc. all complete with including required manpower, tools & tackles to complete the work in all respect (without any extra cost).as per drawings, specification & direction by EIC/SIC & up to satisfaction of EIC/SIC. Supply of Material in Contractor scope. Steel should be of reputed manufacturers like TATA, SAIL.

14. Providing & laying Vitrified Tiles:

Providing and laying Polished Vitrified tiles in different sizes with water absorption less than 0.08% and confirming to IS:15622 of

=====

approved make in all colours and shades laid on 20mm thick cement mortar 1:4 (1 cement: 4 coarse sand) including grouting the joints with white cement and matching pigments. The Tiles is to be laid with cement based high polymer modified quick set tile adhesive (water based) conforming to IS: 15477, in average 6 mm thickness, including grouting of joints with white cement & matching pigments etc. Size of Tiles 600 mm * 600 mm * 10 mm. or as per site requirement or as directed by SIC/EIC. The scope includes supply of materials, required manpower, tools & tackles, transportation of material to site for completion of the work in all respect (without any extra cost). The work has to be done as per direction by EIC/SIC & up to satisfaction of EIC/SIC.

15. Demolishing cement concrete manually:

Demolition of cement concrete manually then transportation of disposal of materials within 50 meters lead as per direction of EIC. The scope includes supply of materials, required manpower, tools & tackles, transportation of material from site for completion of the work in all respect (without any extra cost). The work has to be done as per direction by EIC/SIC & up to satisfaction of EIC/SIC.

16. 5MM Thick cement plaster:

15 mm cement plaster on rough side of single or half brick wall of mix 1:4 (1 cement: 4 coarse sand). all complete with including required manpower, tools & tackles to complete the work in all respect (without any extra cost).as per drawings, specification & direction by EIC & up to satisfaction of EIC. Item also Include the removal of existing plaster if required. All Materials Including cement supplied by the contractor. The scope includes supply of materials, required manpower, tools & tackles, transportation of material to site for completion of the work in all respect (without any extra cost). The work has to be done as per direction by EIC/SIC & up to satisfaction of EIC/SIC.

17. Providing & Laying CC Paver Block:

Providing and laying factory made chamfered edge Cosmic Cement Concrete Paver Blocks of required strength, thickness & size/shape, made by table vibratory method, to attain superior smooth finish using PU or equivalent moulds, laid in required Grey colour & pattern over 50mm thick compacted bed of coarse sand, compacting and proper embedding / laying of inter locking paver blocks into the sand bedding layer through vibratory compaction by using plate vibrator, filling the joints with jamuna sand and cutting of paver blocks as per required size and pattern, finishing and sweeping extra sand in footpath, parks, lawns, drive ways or light traffic parking etc. all complete as per manufacturer's specifications & direction of EIC/SIC :

=====

60 mm thick c.c. paver block of M-30 grade with approved colour design and pattern inclusive cost of Separation Membrane of impermeable plastic sheeting 125 micron thick shall also be provided under the sand bedding layer to avoid vegetation growth. The scope includes supply of materials, required manpower, tools & tackles, transportation of material to site for completion of the work in all respect (without any extra cost). The work has to be done as per direction by EIC/SIC & up to satisfaction of EIC/SIC.

18. Providing & Laying Curb Stone:

Providing and laying Kerb stones of required , thickness & size/shape, & pattern over 50mm thick compacted bed of coarse sand, compacting and proper embedding / laying of inter locking into the sand bedding layer through vibratory compaction by using plate vibrator, filling the joints with jamuna sand and cutting of paver blocks as per required size and all complete as per manufacturers specifications & direction of EIC/SIC: in compliance to IS 5758 : 2020 (Kerbs used to edge paving, delineate paved areas and provide drainage channels on highways, streets, hard-standings, driveways and other hard landscaping schemes) The scope includes supply of materials, required man power, tools & tackles , transportation of material to site for completion of the work in all respect (without any extra cost). The work has to be done as per direction by EIC/SIC & up to satisfaction of EIC/SIC.

19. Supply & Fixing of Glass Panes 3 to 4 mm:

Renewing glass panes, with putty and nails wherever necessary with glass panes. Supply and fixing of the Window Glass panes 3 to 4 mm thick as per requirement with good quality glass putty, nails/clips. Glass, glass-putty, nails/clips and any other required consumable, manpower, transportation of material are in the scope of Contractor. The scope includes supply of materials, required manpower, tools & tackles, transportation of material to site for completion of the work in all respect (without any extra cost). The work has to be done as per direction by EIC/SIC & up to satisfaction of EIC/SIC.

20. Providing & Laying of Granite Stone Labs:

Granite stone slabs in flooring, counters, treads etc. (perfectly levelled) over and including 20 mm thick bed of cement mortar 1:4 (1 cement: 4 coarse sands by volume) CEMENT SUPPLIED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT THEIR COST. all complete etc. with including required manpower, tools & tackles to complete the work in all respect (without any extra cost) as per drawings, specifications & direction by EIC & up to satisfaction of EIC. The scope includes supply of materials, required manpower, tools & tackles, transportation of material to site for

=====

completion of the work in all respect (without any extra cost). The work has to be done as per direction by EIC/SIC & up to satisfaction of EIC/SIC.

21. Supply & Fixing of Sun-Film:

Supply & Fixing of 1 mm thick Sun Film of specified shade colour on any surfaces with good quality adhesive (including cleaning the surface of all dirt, seals, oil, grease and foreign material etc.) all complete with including required manpower, tools & tackles to complete the work in all respect (without any extra cost) as per drawings, specification & direction by EIC & up to satisfaction of EIC. The PVC should be of standard quality having weather resistant for a period of at least 5 years. The scope includes supply of materials, required manpower, tools & tackles, transportation of material to site for completion of the work in all respect (without any extra cost). The work has to be done as per direction by EIC/SIC & up to satisfaction of EIC/SIC.

22. Providing & Fixing Acid Tile:

Providing and fixing 10 mm thick acid and/or alkali resistant tiles of approved make and colour using acid and/or alkali resisting mortar bedding, and joints filled with acid and/or alkali resisting cement as per IS: 4457, complete as per the direction of EIC/SIC. In flooring. Dado/skirting etc. places on a bed of 10mm thick mortar 1:4 (1 acid proof cement: 4 coarse sand). all complete with including required manpower, tools & tackles to complete the work in all respect (without any extra cost) as per drawings, specification & direction by EIC/SIC & up to satisfaction of EIC/SIC. All Materials Including Acid & Alkali Resistant Tile Supplied by The Contractor. The scope includes supply of materials, required manpower, tools & tackles, transportation of material to site for completion of the work in all respect (without any extra cost). The work has to be done as per direction by EIC/SIC & up to satisfaction of EIC/SIC.

23. Providing & Laying Ceramic Tile: (300 mm x 300 mm x 8 mm):

Providing and laying rectified Glazed Ceramic, matt-finished, non-slip type tiles of approved make & shade at floors, skirting, wall, dado or anywhere places etc. including cleaning the finished surface with oxalic acid, wax polishing 300mm x 300mm x 8mm (+5%) thick tiles of 1st quality conforming to IS : 15622, of approved make, in all colours, shades, laid on 20 mm thick Cement Mortar 1:4 (1 Cement : 4 Coarse sand), jointing with grey cement slurry @ 3.3kg/sqm including pointing the joints with white cement and matching pigments etc., complete. all complete etc. with including required manpower, tools & tackles to complete the work in all respect (without any extra cost) as per drawings, specifications & direction by EIC & up to satisfaction

=====

of EIC. The scope includes supply of materials, required man power, tools & tackles, transportation of material to site for completion of the work in all respect (without any extra cost). The work has to be done as per direction by EIC/SIC & up to satisfaction of EIC/SIC.

24. Providing & Fixing CPVC Pipe:

Providing and fixing Chlorinated Polyvinyl Chloride (CPVC) pipes, having thermal stability for hot & cold-water supply including all CPVC plain & brass threaded fittings This includes jointing of pipes & all fittings with one step CPVC solvent cement, trenching, refilling & testing of joints complete as per direction of EIC/SIC. 15 mm to 150 mm nominal outer dia. Pipes with all fittings & accessories. All complete with including required manpower, tools & tackles to complete the work in all respect (without any extra cost) as per drawings, specification & direction by EIC & up to satisfaction of EIC/SIC. The scope includes supply of materials, required manpower, tools & tackles, transportation of material to site for completion of the work in all respect (without any extra cost). The work has to be done as per direction by EIC/SIC & up to satisfaction of EIC/SIC.

25. Providing and Laying integrated water proofing treatment:

Providing and laying integral cement-based water proofing treatment including preparation of surface as required for treatment of roofs, balconies, terraces etc. consisting of following operations:

a) Applying a slurry coat of neat cement using 2.75 kg/sqm of cement admixed with water proofing compound conforming to IS. 2645 and approved by Engineer-in-charge over the RCC slab including adjoining walls up to 300 mm height including cleaning the surface before treatment.

b) Laying brick bats with mortar using broken bricks/brick bats 25 mm to 115 mm size with 50% of cement mortar 1:5 (1 cement : 5 coarse sand) admixed with water proofing compound conforming to IS : 2645 and approved by Engineer-in-charge over 20 mm thick layer of cement mortar of mix 1:5 (1 cement :5 coarse sand) admixed with water proofing compound conforming to IS : 2645 and approved by Engineer-in-charge to required slope and treating similarly the adjoining walls up to 300 mm height including rounding of junctions of walls and slabs.

c) After two days of proper curing applying a second coat of cement slurry using 2.75 kg/ sqm of cement admixed jointless cement mortar of mix 1:4 (1 cement :4 coarse sand) admixed with water proofing compound conforming to IS : 2645 and approved by Engineer-in-charge including laying glass fiber cloth of approved quality in top layer of plaster and finally finishing the surface with trowel with neat cement slurry and making pattern of 300x300 mm square 3 mm deep.

d) The whole terrace so finished shall be flooded with water for a

=====

minimum period of two weeks for curing and for final test. All above operations to be done in order and as directed and specified by the Engineer in- Charge: With average thickness of 120 mm and minimum thickness at khurra as 65 mm. All complete materials with including required manpower, tools & tackles to complete the work in all respect (without any extra cost).as per drawings, specification & direction by EIC & up to satisfaction of EIC.

26. Grading roof for Water Proofing treatment:

Grading roof for water proofing treatment with Cement concrete 1:2:4 (1 cement: 2 coarse sands: 4 graded stone aggregate 20 mm nominal size). All complete materials including required manpower, tools & tackles to complete the work in all respect (without any extra cost) as per drawings, specification & direction by EIC & up to satisfaction of EIC.

27. Providing & Fixing False Ceiling:

Providing and fixing tiled false ceiling of specified materials of size 595x595 mm in true horizontal level, suspended on inter locking metal grid of hot dipped galvanized steel sections (galvanized @ 120 grams/ sqm, both side inclusive) consisting of main "T" runner with suitably spaced joints to get required length and of size 24x38 mm made from 0.30 mm thick (minimum) sheet, spaced at 1200 mm center to center and cross "T" of size 24x25 mm made of 0.30 mm thick (minimum) sheet, 1200 mm long spaced between main "T" at 600 mm center to center to form a grid of 1200x600 mm and secondary cross "T" of length 600 mm and size 24x25 mm made of 0.30 mm thick (minimum) sheet to be interlocked at middle of the 1200x600 mm panel to form grids of 600x600 mm and wall angle of size 24x24x0.3 mm and laying false ceiling tiles of approved texture in the grid including, required cutting/making, opening for services like diffusers, grills, light fittings, fixtures, smoke detectors etc. Main "T" runners to be suspended from ceiling using GI slotted cleats of size 27 x 37 x 25 x 1.6 mm fixed to ceiling with 12.5 mm dia and 50 mm long dash fasteners, 4 mm GI adjustable rods with galvanised butterfly level clips of size 85 x 30 x 0.8 mm spaced at 1200 mm center to center along main T, bottom exposed width of 24 mm of all T-sections shall be pre-painted with polyester paint, all complete for all heights as per specifications, drawings and as directed by Engineer-in-charge. GI Metal Ceiling Lay in plain Regular edge Global white colour tiles of size 595x595 mm * 0.5 mm thick with 8 mm drop; made of GI sheet having galvanizing of 100 gms/sqm (both sides inclusive) and electro statically polyester powder coated of thickness 60 microns (min), including factory painted after bending all complete with including required manpower, tools & tackles to complete the work in all respect (without any extra cost).as per drawings, specification & direction by EIC & up to satisfaction of EIC.

=====

28. Providing and applying Painting to the External walls:

Providing and applying Painting to the External walls of Control Building/ Other buildings of SV Station as per colour scheme provided by EIC. The item includes painting of outside surface of the building with two or more coat of Finishing walls with Acrylic Smooth exterior paint of following make:

- EXTERNAL PAINTING (APEX)
- MAIN SURFACE
- MORNING DREAM (ASIAN PAINTS)
- CELESTIAL SUN (BERGER PAINTS)
- PROJECTIONS/ PATTA
- TERRACOTTA-N (ASIAN PAINTS)
- RUST RED (BERGER PAINTS)

29. Providing and applying Painting to the Internal walls of Control Building:

All inside surface of SCADA Room/Security room/battery room/electrical room/ F&S room shall be painted with two or more coats of Ist Quality of acrylic Oil bound washable distemper. Distemping with oil bound washable distemper of approved brand and manufacture to give an even shade (old work (one or more coat) for Interior. (Brand: Asian /Nippon/Burger/Dulex/Nerolac or equivalent) If required putty application to be done before painting as applicable.

- INTERNAL PAINTING (DISTEMPER)
- MAIN SURFACE
- SUMMER DEW (ASIAN PAINTS)
- AIRY LEMON (BERGER PAINTS)

30. Painting with Aluminium Paint:

Painting with aluminium paint of silver colour to give an even shade in Chain link fencing/ Barbed wire fencing including metallic supports if any, of SV/RR/IP & Terminal stations. Two or more coats at old surface including cleaning and sand papering and applying primer wherever required. all complete with including required manpower, tools & tackles to complete the work in all respect (without any extra cost) as per drawings, specification & direction by EIC & up to satisfaction of EIC.

31. Synthetic Enamel Painting:

Painting on G.S. sheet/Structure with synthetic enamel paint of approved brand and manufacture (Asian/Berger/Nerolac) of required

colour to give an even shade. New work (two or more coats) including a coat of approved steel primer. All complete with including required manpower, tools & tackles to complete the work in all respect (without any extra cost) as per drawings, specification & direction by EIC & up to satisfaction of EIC.

32. Wall Painting & Letter Writing:

Wall painting & Letter Writing with acrylic emulsion paint of approved brand and manufacture to give an even shade: Two or more coats on new work.

- (i) Lettering – 1" to 4": Lettering with synthetic enamel paint of approved brand (Asian/Berger/Nerolac) / make/colour of letter sizes between 1" to 4" at SV/IP/RR & Terminal piping, equipment and structure as per the direction of EIC. The item includes cost of material and labour etc required for complete the lettering work in all respect.
- (ii) Lettering – 4" to 8": Lettering with synthetic enamel paint of approved brand (Asian/Berger/Nerolac) / make/colour of letter sizes between 4" to 8" at SV/IP/RR & Terminal piping, equipment and structure as per the direction of EIC. The item includes cost of material and labour etc required for complete the lettering work in all respect.
- (iii) Lettering – 12" and Above: Lettering with synthetic enamel paint of approved brand (Asian/Berger/Nerolac) / make/colour of letter sizes between 12" to 36" at SV/IP/RR & Terminal piping, equipment and structure as per the direction of EIC. The item includes cost of material and labour required for lettering complete)

Specification for Painting work wherever required (IS 2395, IS 2524, IS 1200 etc.)

- a) Surface Preparation: A surface should be cleaned mechanically either by hand brush, power brush / buffing emery paper, water cleaning etc. or combination of all above to remove all rust, lose paints, peeled off paints, grease, oil and any foreign material on the surfaces where paint is to be applied. If at any surface the paint has badly peeled off or the surface has got badly corroded, then the contractor shall completely remove the paint / primer and clean the surface completely as per good painting practice. No sharp scratches or cuts shall be made on the surface from cleaning operation. For Whitewashing, Distempering & Whether proof painting, the

=====

surface should be well cleaned. If it is on the old work the surface preparation should be according to that.

- b) Application of Primer: Priming is to be carried out after cleaning. Surface preparation of the pipeline. Before applying primer, the pipeline surface must be cleaned with clean cotton waste ensuring that the surface is free from dust particles. The moisture from the pipe surface shall be completely dried. Rust, dirt, temporary corrosion protective material and other foreign matters must be removed totally. Primer should not be diluted or mixed with any other primer of different manufacture. The primer shall be thoroughly agitated before it is drawn for use from container to ensure uniformity.
 - c) Application of Paint: After allowing to dry of the primer coat, 02 or more Coats till the even shade come/as per instruction of EIC) coats of approved synthetic enamel paint of approved brand and required colour shall be painted on the required surfaces as per the paint manufacturer's application procedure and recommendations of EIC. Scheme of painting and colouring shall be done as per respective drawings. After the application of first coat paint, the paint shall be allowed to dry, and the second coat shall be painted only after the first coat has fully dried up to the satisfaction of EIC.
33. Providing & Planting ornamental plant & planting of plants / shrubs in pits/ beds or as directed by EIC.
34. Supply of Cementing pots 12" x 12" with base plates:
Supply of cementing pots of sizes 12"x 12" with base plates. This includes supply of pots at the sites as directed by EIC.

=====

SECTION-VII

PRICE SCHEDULE

SCHEDULE OF RATES (SOR)

SUB: HIRING OF AN AGENCY FOR RATE CONTRACT OF ROU, PIPELINE, MECHANICAL & CIVIL MAINTENANCE JOBS FOR VARIOUS MAINTENANCE BASES ACROSS GNPL FOR A PERIOD OF 1 YEAR

Tender No.: IGGL/GHY/C&P/O&M/RPMC/01-25(E –TENDER NO. IGGL-100071)

Name of Bidder: M/s_____

(A) Rate Contract Prices for Mechanical Works

Sl. No.	Mechanical [Item Rates are inclusive of GST]	Unit	Dispatch Terminal, Baihata			Biswanath			Jorhat		
	Description		Qty	Rate	Total	Qty	Rate	Total	Qty	Rate	Total
1	SUPPLY & INSTALLATION OF PIPELINE MARKERS										
2	Boundary Pillars	EA	20	2,126.12	42522.40	20	2126.12	42522.4	20	2,126.12	42522.4
3	Warning Markers	EA	8	8,995.14	71961.12	8	8995.14	71961.12	8	8,995.14	71961.12
4	KM Markers	EA	8	9,485.78	75886.24	8	9485.78	75886.24	8	9,485.78	75886.24
5	Aerial Markers	EA	8	10,142.02	81136.16	8	10142.02	81136.16	8	10,142.02	81136.16
6	Direction Markers	EA	8	8,995.14	71961.12	8	8995.14	71961.12	8	8,995.14	71961.12
7	REPAINTING & RELETTERING OF EXISTING PIPELINE MARKERS										
8	Boundary Pillars	EA	100	1,177.55	117755	100	1177.55	117755	100	1,177.55	117755
9	Warning Markers	EA	75	1,177.55	88316.25	75	1177.55	88316.25	75	1,177.55	88316.25
10	KM Markers	EA	75	1,226.61	91995.75	75	1226.61	91995.75	75	1,226.61	91995.75
11	Aerial Markers	EA	15	676.13	10141.95	15	676.13	10141.95	15	676.13	10141.95
12	Direction Markers	EA	75	1,177.55	88316.25	75	1177.55	88316.25	75	1,177.55	88316.25

Sl. No.	Mechanical [Item Rates are inclusive of GST]	Unit	Dispatch Terminal, Baihata			Biswanath			Jorhat		
	Description		Qty	Rate	Total	Qty	Rate	Total	Qty	Rate	Total
13	Fabrication of Structural Steel: Supply and fabrication of all types of structures & erection of steel (i.e. cutting, edge preparation, fit up, complete welding with qualified welder) comprising of Angles, Flats, Channel, I-Beams, sheets and chequered plates of various sizes and thicknesses as per the direction of EIC for cross overs, platforms, gate, fencing post, stands, pipe supports and similar structures in all sizes and all grades, etc. including cutting, welding & fixing with nut & bolt in position at site as per Scope of Work and directions of the Engineer-in-Charge. The supply of materials is in the Scope of the Contractor. The Contractor has to provide temporary Support/Scaffolding if required during removal & erection and whatever else even though not expressly mentioned but required to perform the job. Painting of primer and final coat of finish painting as per direction of the EIC after the erection at site. All the materials are to be procured through Authorized Dealer of Jindal Steel, TATA/SAIL as per direction of the EIC.	KG	250	227.15	56787.5	250	227.15	56787.5	250	227.15	56787.5
14	Dismantling of Structural Steel	KG	50	162.25	8112.5	50	162.25	8112.5	50	162.25	8112.5
15	Modification in Pipeline and Installations: Modification in Pipeline and Installations under respective maintenance base including Transportation of pipes/valves/flanges/joints/fittings, cutting of existing pipe/piping/valves/flanges/joints/fittings, Grinding, Bevelling, Welding & NDT as per API/ASME standards, Hydrotesting, Dewatering, Drying, Nitrogen Purging, Charging with gas and Commissioning of the modified section as per scope of work and direction of the EIC.	inch dia X mm thickness	50	236.87	11843.5	50	236.87	11843.5	50	236.87	11843.5
16	Erection of Pipe: Erection of pipe as per the drawings or as per instruction of the EIC, including transportation from IGGL's Store Yard/Fabrication Shop to the worksite and boxing up of all flange joints. This requirement is for maintenance, repair or normal job as per site requirement.	inch dia X m length	25	67.46	1686.5	25	67.46	1686.5	25	67.46	1686.5

Sl. No.	Mechanical [Item Rates are inclusive of GST]	Unit	Dispatch Terminal, Baihata			Biswanath			Jorhat		
	Description		Qty	Rate	Total	Qty	Rate	Total	Qty	Rate	Total
17	Emergency Work: Attending pipeline emergency leak repair under respective maintenance bases by applying IGGL supplied leak repair clamp and coating material at designated locations/site, including transportation of clamp, coating material, warning mesh, supply of necessary manpower, equipment & machinery, excavation & backfilling, leak testing etc. to complete the work in all respect as per scope of work and direction of the EIC. The mobilization time to reach the site is 8 hours from the time of intimation by EIC or his authorized representative to Contractor by Phone/Fax/Email.	EA	1	1,11,368.40	222736.8	1	111368.4	111368.4	1	1,11,368.40	222736.8
18	PAINTING/RE-PAINTING OF ABOVE GOUND PIPINGS, STRUCTURES, etc.										
19	Supply and painting of primer on piping and structures	M2	125	224.94	28117.5	125	224.94	28117.5	125	224.94	28117.5
20	Supply and painting of final coats on piping	M2	125	293.41	36676.25	125	293.41	36676.25	125	293.41	36676.25
21	Supply and painting of final coats on structures	M2	25	351.63	8790.75	25	351.63	8790.75	25	351.63	8790.75
22	De-Watering Minimum capacity of pump 3HP. The quoted rate shall be per hour basis.	HR	36	490.64	17663.04	36	490.64	17663.04	36	490.64	17663.04
23	Supply & lowering of 3 HP Submersible Pump	EA	1	62,832.42	62832.42	1	62832.42	62832.42	1	62,832.42	62832.42
24	Providing PVC insulated 3 Core Flat Copper Cable 10sqmm	M	50	510.11	25505.5	50	510.11	25505.5	50	510.11	25505.5
25	Providing & Lowering in Borewell GI pipe 2" Dia For all depths	EA	1	719.61	719.61	1	719.61	719.61	1	719.61	719.61
26	Hiring charges for Tractor Hire charge for tractor along with 4 labours for transporting materials. The quoted rate shall be for 8 hr/day	Day	3	8,041.61	24124.83	3	8041.61	24124.83	3	8,041.61	24124.83
27	Hiring charges for JCB (minimum 50 Ton) The quoted rate shall be for 8 hr/day	Day	3	8,113.62	24340.86	3	8113.62	24340.86	3	8,113.62	24340.86
28	Hiring charges for Hydra (minimum 15 Ton) The quoted rate shall be for 8 hr/day	Day	3	5,409.08	16227.24	3	5409.08	16227.24	3	5,409.08	16227.24
29	Hiring charges for Crane (50 Ton)	HR	5	8,245.55	41227.75	5	8245.55	41227.75	5	8,245.55	41227.75
30	Hiring charges for Excavator/Poclairn (Ex-200)	HR	5	3,747.98	18739.9	5	3747.98	18739.9	5	3,747.98	18739.9
31	Hiring charges for Trailer of 20 Ton Capacity (Unit is per km for 1 trailer)	KM	25	294.39	7359.75	25	294.39	7359.75	25	294.39	7359.75
32	Supply of Nitrogen Gas Cylinders of 7 CUM capacity	EA	3	878.53	2635.59	3	878.53	2635.59	3	878.53	2635.59

Sl. No.	Mechanical [Item Rates are inclusive of GST]	Unit	Dispatch Terminal, Baihata			Biswanath			Jorhat		
			Qty	Rate	Total	Qty	Rate	Total	Qty	Rate	Total
33	Providing services of Welder qualified (as per relevant ASME/API standard) for pipeline and piping job with consumables	MAH	4	539.71	2158.84	4	539.71	2158.84	4	539.71	2158.84
34	Providing services of Fabricator/Fitter for Piping/Structural jobs	MAH	4	284.85	1139.4	4	284.85	1139.4	4	284.85	1139.4
35	Providing services of Gas cutter with consumables	MAH	4	254.86	1019.44	4	254.86	1019.44	4	254.86	1019.44
36	Providing services of Grinder with consumables	MAH	4	254.86	1019.44	4	254.86	1019.44	4	254.86	1019.44
37	Providing services of Plumber	EA	3	1,308.38	3925.14	3	1308.38	3925.14	3	1,308.38	3925.14
38	Providing services of Carpenter	EA	3	1,308.38	3925.14	3	1308.38	3925.14	3	1,308.38	3925.14
39	Providing Semiskilled Mechanical Assistance Services (as & when required during exigency, breakdown, shutdown maintenance works)	EA	4	1,201.95	4807.8	5	1201.95	6009.75	5	1,201.95	6009.75
40	Providing Un-Skilled Assistance Services for miscellaneous jobs (as & when required during exigency, breakdown, shutdown maintenance works, bush cutting, etc.)	EA	8	1,065.66	8525.28	8	1065.66	8525.28	8	1,065.66	8525.28
41	Providing services for Housekeeping & Grass cutting of SV/Tap off stations. One unit indicates 12 visits in a month (@ thrice per week) in a station by two persons	EA	60	31,969.74	1918184.4	60	31,969.74	1918184.4	60	31,969.74	1918184.4
42	Providing services for Housekeeping & Grass cutting of IP/DT/RT. One unit indicates 12 visits in a month (@ thrice per week) in a station by three persons	EA	24	47,954.61	1150910.64	24	47,954.61	1150910.6	24	47,954.61	1150910.6
43	Supply, installation of 7'x4' Board including Painting & Stickers/Letter Writing/Drawing by Radium Strips/Retroreflective	EA	5	28,430.64	142153.2	5	28430.64	142153.2	5	28,430.64	142153.2
44	Painting of display boards and support	M2	5	541.21	2706.05	5	541.21	2706.05	5	541.21	2706.05
45	Stickers works on painted boards	M2	5	1,352.27	6761.35	5	1352.27	6761.35	5	1,352.27	6761.35
46	Supply of Tent & Accessories	EA	1	8,995.14	8995.14	1	8995.14	8995.14	1	8,995.14	8995.14
47	Transport of material by 3T truck	KM	25	670.55	16763.75	25	670.55	16763.75	25	670.55	16763.75
48	Removal & Installation of TFM/RPD (2-4")	EA	4	13,378.23	53512.92	4	13378.23	53512.92	4	13,378.23	53512.92
49	Round-the-clock monitoring of CCTV at Maintenance base	MAM	48	36,632.16	1758343.68	0	36632.16	0	0	36,632.16	0
50	Supply of tripod stand on hire	HR	24	84.37	2024.88	24	84.37	2024.88	24	84.37	2024.88
51	Supply of screw jacks on hire (20MT and above 3 nos)	HR	24	111.63	2679.12	24	111.63	2679.12	24	111.63	2679.12

Sl. No.	Mechanical [Item Rates are inclusive of GST]	Unit	Dispatch Terminal, Baihata			Biswanath			Jorhat		
	Description		Qty	Rate	Total	Qty	Rate	Total	Qty	Rate	Total
52	LOAD TESTING OF LIFTING TOOLS AND TACKLES This job shall include the Load Testing by Competent Person/Agency, Original Final Load Test Certificate submission, Stencil Writing (wherever applicable as per direction of the Engineer-In-Charge) describing the Testing Details and Safe Working Load (SWL) on the Lifting Tools and Tackles as per Scope of Work and the instructions of the Engineer-In-Charge. If necessary, this job shall also include taking out the lifting tools and tackles from the respective stations, transportation of the same as per safety and statutory norms to carry out the load testing, returning and fitting the tools and tackles at respective locations/as per the instructions of the Engineer-In-Charge.										
53	Load Testing & Certification of Chain Pulley Block	EA	1	7,788.00	7788	1	7788	7788	1	7,788.00	7788
54	Load Testing and Certification of Jib Crane with Chain Pulley Block	EA	4	58,410.00	233640	2	58410	116820	4	58,410.00	233640
55	Load Testing & Certification of Wire Rope sling Up to 5T	EA	1	1,687.40	1687.4	1	1687.4	1687.4	1	1,687.40	1687.4
56	Load Testing & Certification of Wire Rope sling Over 5T	EA	1	1,687.40	1687.4	1	1687.4	1687.4	1	1,687.40	1687.4
57	Load Testing & Certification of Nylon Sling	EA	1	1,752.30	1752.3	1	1752.3	1752.3	1	1,752.30	1752.3
58	Load Testing & Certification of D-Shackle	EA	1	1,557.60	1557.6	1	1557.6	1557.6	1	1,557.60	1557.6
59	Load Testing & Certification of Safety Belt	EA	1	1,298.00	1298	1	1298	1298	1	1,298.00	1298
60	CONSTRUCTION OF DIFFERENT SIZES OF LOAD Payment will be done as per Load Weight (1 Ton and above)	TON	5	10,384.00	51920	5	10384	51920	5	10,384.00	51920
	Total Amount including GST@ 18% for Mechanical Works under each base		Rs.67,47,006.34			Rs.47,61,676.21			Rs.49,89,864.61		
(A)	Total Amount including GST@ 18% for Mechanical Works under this Tender		Rs.1,64,98,547.16								

(B) Rate Contract Prices for Civil Works

Sl. No.	Civil [Item Rates are inclusive of GST]	Unit	Dispatch Terminal, Baihata			Biswanath			Jorhat		
	Description		Qty	Rate	Total	Qty	Rate	Total	Qty	Rate	Total
1	Excavation of all kinds of soil at all depth & backfilling: Earth work in excavation over areas by mechanical means/Hydraulic Excavator including removal of vegetation, shrubs and debris, cutting and dressing of sides in slopes as per direction by EIC. This work also includes providing temporary supports to existing service lines like water pipes, sewage pipes, electric overhead and underground cables etc. to complete the work in all respect without any extra cost. Backfilling shall be carried out after completion of the work	M3	100	261.68	26168	100	261.68	26168	100	261.68	26168
2	Earth work is washout/ Soil erosion: Repairing of washout / erosion and pipeline exposure within the ROU of pipelines by supplying and filling of selected good quality earth in trench, etc. Compaction of the filled earth shall be done after every 300mm filled depth. Consolidation and compaction are to be done by ramming and watering for each layer of 300mm all along ROU as per the instruction of EIC / Site Engineer to the satisfaction of IGGL. The rate shall be inclusive of supply of earth, labour, transportation to the site, royalty/taxes or any other charges levied by any Authority/persons. Item includes all types of washouts/erosion in 30-meter width of ROU of pipeline. Measurement of shall be based on the premeasurement of the individual washout / erosion before filling of earth.	M3	100	245.32	24532	100	245.32	24532	100	245.32	24532
3	Providing and stacking of stitched HDPE bags (50 kg Capacity) filled with mix of cement and sand (1 cement: 10 Coarse sand) at locations in the pipeline Route/ROU. Stacking and watering of bags shall be done as per direction of EIC or Authorized Site Representative. The item includes cost of all material, labour charges and transportation etc. for all leads and lifts.	EA	500	98.13	49065	500	98.13	49065	500	98.13	49065
4	Manual Removal of Cement mortar bags from stacks and disposal up to a distance of about 50 metres from the work site	EA	125	32.71	4088.75	125	32.71	4088.75	125	32.71	4088.75
5	PROVIDING & FIXING G.I. BARBED WIRE FENCE: Fencing with angle iron post placed at required distance embedded in cement concrete blocks, every 15th post, last but one end post and corner post shall be struted on both sides and end post on one side only and provided with horizontal lines and two diagonals interwoven with horizontal wires, of barbed wire weighing 9.38 kg per 100 m (minimum), between the two posts fitted and fixed with G.I. staples, turn buckles etc. complete. (Cost of posts, struts, earth work and concrete work to be paid for separately). Payment to be made per metre cost of total length of barbed wire used.	M2	10	24.53	245.3	10	24.53	245.3	10	24.53	245.3
6	Concentrina Wire for fencing	M2	10	469.38	4693.8	10	469.38	4693.8	10	469.38	4693.8
7	Supply and installation of wooden ballies (sticks) of approx. size 3" and 2.5meters length in the river canal as support to the cement sandbags provided for protection of exposed pipe line, as per the instruction of EIC	EA	50	163.55	8177.5	50	163.55	8177.5	50	163.55	8177.5

Sl. No.	Civil [Item Rates are inclusive of GST]	Unit	Dispatch Terminal, Baihata			Biswanath			Jorhat		
	Description		Qty	Rate	Total	Qty	Rate	Total	Qty	Rate	Total
8	Providing and Laying of RCC HUME PIPE -300MM DIA: Providing and laying non-pressure NP2 class (light duty) R.C.C. pipes of 300 mm Nominal Diameter, with collars jointed with stiff mixture of cement mortar in the proportion of 1:2 (1 cement: 2 fine sand) including testing of joints etc. complete, at specified Pipeline ROU site. Normal Length required of each pipe is 2.5 metres. Etc. all complete with including required manpower, tools & tackles to complete the work in all respect (without any extra cost) as per drawings, specifications & direction by EIC & up to satisfaction of EIC.	EA	1	1,144.84	1144.84	1	1,144.84	1144.84	1	1,144.84	1144.84
	SUPPLY OF ALL MATERIAL IN CONTRACTOR'S SCOPE.										
9	Providing and Laying of RCC HUME PIPE -450 MM DIA: Providing and laying non-pressure NP2 class (light duty) R.C.C. pipes of 450 mm Nominal Diameter, with collars jointed with stiff mixture of cement mortar in the proportion of 1:2 (1 cement: 2 fine sand) including testing of joints etc. complete, at specified Pipeline ROU site. Normal Length required of each pipe is 2.5 metres. Etc. all complete with including required manpower, tools & tackles to complete the work in all respect (without any extra cost) as per drawings, specifications & direction by EIC & up to satisfaction of EIC.	EA	1	1,635.48	1635.48	1	1,635.48	1635.48	1	1,635.48	1635.48
	SUPPLY OF ALL MATERIAL IN CONTRACTOR'S SCOPE.										
10	Supply and installation of well Pits (bore wells) for continuous dewatering to facilitate round the clock activities along with requisite dewatering pumps till completion of the job. The bore well nos. is depending on the site requirement. supply of HDPE pipe/fittings/consumables in the scope of the contractor. The rates quoted shall be for one bore.	EA	1	163.55	163.55	1	163.55	163.55	1	163.55	163.55
11	Supply and fixing of shuttering / shoring plates along with casuraina ballies to prevent soil from collapsing at the site including transportation as per direction of EIC.	M2	25	408.87	10221.75	25	408.87	10221.75	25	408.87	10221.75
12	BRICK WORK IN CEMENT MORTAR	M3	3	8,668.04	26004.12	3	8,668.04	26004.12	3	8,668.04	26004.12
	(1 CEMENT : Brick work with common burnt clay F.P.S. (non-modular) bricks of class designation 7.5 below & above plinth level in foundation, substructure & superstructure etc. in all shapes and sizes in Cement mortar 1:4 (1 cement : 4 coarse sand) as per drawings, specification & direction by EIC & up to satisfaction of EIC all complete with including required manpower, tools & tackles to complete the work in all respect (without any extra cost).ALL MATERIALS INCLUDING BRICK, CEMENT SUPPLIED BY THE CONTRACTOR.										
13	Providing and laying in position Plain cement concrete (PCC 1:2:4) at various locations of specified grade including the cost of centering and shuttering, supply of aggregate, consumable, water, manpower, transportation etc as per scope of work and directions of EIC.	M3	5	12,478.43	62392.15	5	12478.43	62392.15	5	12,478.43	62392.15

Sl. No.	Civil [Item Rates are inclusive of GST]	Unit	Dispatch Terminal, Baihata			Biswanath			Jorhat		
	Description		Qty	Rate	Total	Qty	Rate	Total	Qty	Rate	Total
14	Providing and laying in position Plain cement concrete (RCC 1:1.5:3) at various locations of specified grade including the cost of centering and shuttering, supply of aggregate, consumable, water, manpower, transportation etc as per scope of work and directions of EIC.	M3	5	13,310.27	66551.35	5	13310.27	66551.35	5	13,310.27	66551.35
15	Steel reinforcement for R.C.C. work: Supplying and placing in position HIGH YEILD-STRENGTH DEFORMED STEEL BARS REINFORCEMENT of Grade Fe500 (TMT) conforming to IS:1786, for RCC work including transporting the Steel, straightening, cleaning, decoiling, cutting, bending to required shapes and lengths as per details, binding with 18 SWG black soft annealed binding wire at every intersection, supplying and placing with proper cover blocks, supports, chairs, overlaps, welding, spacers, fan-hooks etc. for all heights and depths etc. all complete with including required manpower, tools & tackles to complete the work in all respect (without any extra cost).as per drawings, specification & direction by EIC & up to satisfaction of EIC. SUPPLY OF ALL MATERIAL IN CONTRACTOR'S SCOPE. Steel should of reputed manufacturers like TATA, SAIL.	KG	50	121.03	6051.5	50	121.03	6051.5	50	121.03	6051.5
16	PROVIDING & LAYING Vitrified Tiles: Providing and laying Polished Vitrified tiles in different sizes with water absorption less than 0.08% and confirming to IS:15622 of approved make in all colours and shades laid on 20mm thick cement mortar 1:4 (1 cement : 4 coarse sand) including grouting the joints with white cement and matching pigments.	M2	3	2,079.72	6239.16	3	2,079.72	6239.16	3	2,079.72	6239.16
17	Demolishing cement concrete manually including disposal of material within 50 metres lead as per direction of EIC.	M3	3	1,308.38	3925.14	3	1,308.38	3925.14	3	1,308.38	3925.14
18	15MM THICK CEMENT PLASTER: 15 mm cement plaster on rough side of single or half brick wall of mix 1:4 (1 cement: 4 coarse sand) all complete with including required manpower, tools & tackles to complete the work in all respect (without any extra cost) as per drawings, specifications & direction by EIC & up to satisfaction of EIC. Item also Include the removal of existing plaster if required. ALL MATERIALS INCLUDING CEMENT SUPPLIED BY THE CONTRACTOR	M2	3	294.39	883.17	3	294.39	883.17	3	294.39	883.17

Sl. No.	Civil [Item Rates are inclusive of GST]	Unit	Dispatch Terminal, Baihata			Biswanath			Jorhat		
	Description		Qty	Rate	Total	Qty	Rate	Total	Qty	Rate	Total
19	PROVIDING & LAYING CC PAVER BLOCK : Providing and laying factory made chamfered edge Cosmic Cement Concrete Paver Blocks of required strength, thickness & size/shape, made by table vibratory method, to attain superior smooth finish using PU or equivalent moulds, laid in required Grey colour & pattern over 50mm thick compacted bed of coarse sand, compacting and proper embedding / laying of inter locking paver blocks into the sand bedding layer through vibratory compaction by using plate vibrator, filling the joints with jamuna sand and cutting of paver blocks as per required size and pattern, finishing and sweeping extra sand in footpath, parks, lawns, drive ways or light traffic parking etc. all complete as per manufacturers specifications & direction of Engineer -in-Charge: 60 mm thick c.c. paver block of M-30 grade with approved colour design and pattern inclusive cost of Separation Membrane of impermeable plastic sheeting 125 micron thick shall also be provided under the sand bedding layer to avoid vegetation growth.	M2	50	1,030.35	51517.5	50	1,030.35	51517.5	50	1,030.35	51517.5
20	PROVIDING & LAYING KERB STONES:	M3	3	13,699.03	41097.09	3	13,699.03	41097.09	3	13,699.03	41097.09
	Providing and laying Kerb stones of required , thickness & size/shape, & pattern over 50mm thick compacted bed of coarse sand, compacting and proper embedding / laying of inter locking into the sand bedding layer through vibratory compaction by using plate vibrator, filling the joints with jamuna sand and cutting of paver blocks as per required size and all complete as per manufacturers specifications & direction of Engineer -in-Charge: in compliance to IS 5758 : 2020 (Kerbs used to edge paving, delineate paved areas and provide drainage channels on highways, streets, hardstandings, driveways and other hard landscaping schemes)										
21	SUPPLY & FIXING OF GLASS PANES 3 to 4 mm:	M2	2	964.93	1929.86	2	964.93	1929.86	2	964.93	1929.86
	Renewing glass panes, with putty and nails wherever necessary with glass panes. Supply and fixing of the Window Glass panes 3 to 4 mm thick as per requirement with good quality glass putty, nails/clips. Glass, glass-putty, nails/clips and any other required consumable, manpower, transportation of material are in the scope of Contractor. all complete with including required manpower, tools & tackles to complete the work in all respect (without any extra cost).as per drawings, specification & direction by EIC & up to satisfaction of EIC.										

Sl. No.	Civil [Item Rates are inclusive of GST]	Unit	Dispatch Terminal, Baihata			Biswanath			Jorhat		
	Description		Qty	Rate	Total	Qty	Rate	Total	Qty	Rate	Total
22	PROVIDING & LAYING GRANITE STONE SLABS:	M2	1	4,579.34	4579.34	1	4,579.34	4579.34	1	4,579.34	4579.34
	Granite stone slabs in flooring, counters, treads etc. (perfectly levelled) over and including 20 mm thick bed of cement mortar 1:4 (1 cement: 4 coarse sands by volume) CEMENT SUPPLIED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT THEIR COST. All complete etc. with including required manpower, tools & tackles to complete the work in all respect (without any extra cost) as per drawings, specifications & direction by EIC & up to satisfaction of EIC. SUPPLY OF ALL MATERIAL IN CONTRACTOR'S SCOPE										
23	SUPLYING & FIXING SUN FILM:	M2	2	981.29	1962.58	2	981.29	1962.58	2	981.29	1962.58
	Supply & Fixing of 1 mm thick Sun Film of specified shade colour on any surfaces with good quality adhesive (including cleaning the surface of all dirt, seals, oil, grease and foreign material etc.) .all complete with including required manpower, tools & tackles to complete the work in all respect (without any extra cost) as per drawings, specification & direction by EIC & up to satisfaction of EIC. The PVC should be of standard quality having weather resistant for a period of at least 5 years.										
24	PROVIDING & FIXING ACID TILE: Providing and fixing 10 mm thick acid and/or alkali resistant tiles of approved make and colour using acid and/or alkali resisting mortar bedding, and joints filled with acid and/or alkali resisting cement as per IS: 4457, complete as per the direction of Engineer-in- Charge. In flooring. Dado/skirting etc places on a bed of 10mm thick mortar 1:4 (1 acid proof cement: 4 coarse sand). all complete with including required manpower, tools & tackles to complete the work in all respect (without any extra cost).as per drawings, specification & direction by EIC & up to satisfaction of EIC.ALL MATERIALS INCLUDING Acid & Alkali Resistant Tile SUPPLIED BY THE CONTRACTOR.	M2	2	1,373.80	2747.6	2	1,373.80	2747.6	2	1,373.80	2747.6
25	PROVIDING & LAYING CERAMIC TILE (300mm x 300mm x 8mm):	M2	1	1,226.61	1226.61	1	1,226.61	1226.61	1	1,226.61	1226.61
	Providing and laying rectified Glazed Ceramic, matt-finished, non-slip type tiles of approved make & shade at floors, skirting, wall, dado or anywhere places etc. including cleaning the finished surface with oxalic acid, wax polishing 300mm x 300mm x 8mm (+5%) thick tiles of 1st quality conforming to IS : 15622, of approved make, in all colours, shades, laid on 20 mm thick Cement Mortar 1:4 (1 Cement : 4 Coarse sand), jointing with grey cement slurry @ 3.3kg/sqm including pointing the joints with white cement and matching pigments etc., complete. all complete etc. with including required manpower, tools & tackles to complete the work in all respect (without any extra cost) as per drawings, specifications & direction by EIC & up to satisfaction of EIC. SUPPLY OF ALL MATERIAL IN CONTRACTOR'S SCOPE.										

Sl. No.	Civil [Item Rates are inclusive of GST]	Unit	Dispatch Terminal, Baihata			Biswanath			Jorhat		
	Description		Qty	Rate	Total	Qty	Rate	Total	Qty	Rate	Total
26	PROVIDING & FIXING CPVC PIPE: Providing and fixing Chlorinated Polyvinyl Chloride (CPVC) pipes, having thermal stability for hot & cold-water supply including all CPVC plain & brass threaded fittings This includes jointing of pipes & all fittings with one step CPVC solvent cement, trenching, refilling & testing of joints complete as per direction of Engineer in Charge. 15 mm to 150 mm nominal outer Dia. Pipes with all fittings & accessories. All complete with including required manpower, tools & tackles to complete the work in all respect (without any extra cost).as per drawings, specification & direction by EIC & up to satisfaction of EIC.	M	25	490.64	12266	25	490.64	12266	25	490.64	12266
27	PROVIDING & LAYING INTEGRATED water proofing treatment: Providing and laying integral cement based water proofing treatment including preparation of surface as required for treatment of roofs, balconies, terraces etc consisting of following operations: a) Applying a slurry coat of neat cement using 2.75 kg/sqm of cement admixed with water proofing compound conforming to IS. 2645 and approved by Engineer-in-charge over the RCC slab including adjoining walls up to 300 mm height including cleaning the surface before treatment. b) Laying brick bats with mortar using broken bricks/brick bats 25 mm to 115 mm size with 50% of cement mortar 1:5 (1 cement : 5 coarse sand) admixed with water proofing compound conforming to IS : 2645 and approved by Engineer-in-charge over 20 mm thick layer of cement mortar of mix 1:5 (1 cement :5 coarse sand) admixed with water proofing compound conforming to IS : 2645 and approved by Engineer-in-charge to required slope and treating similarly the adjoining walls up to 300 mm height including rounding of junctions of walls and slabs c) After two days of proper curing applying a second coat of cement slurry using 2.75 kg/ sqm of cement admixed jointless cement mortar of mix 1:4 (1 cement :4 coarse sand) admixed with water proofing compound conforming to IS : 2645 and approved by Engineer-in-charge including laying glass fibre cloth of approved quality in top layer of plaster and finally finishing the surface with trowel with neat cement slurry and making pattern of 300x300 mm square 3 mm deep. e) The whole terrace so finished shall be flooded with water for a minimum period of two weeks for curing and for final test. All above operations to be done in order and as directed and specified by the Engineer-in- Charge : With average thickness of 120 mm and minimum thickness at khurra as 65 mm. all complete with including required manpower, tools & tackles to complete the work in all respect (without any extra cost).as per drawings, specification & direction by EIC & up to satisfaction of EIC.	M2	50	1,161.19	58059.5	50	1,161.19	58059.5	50	1,161.19	58059.5

Sl. No.	Civil [Item Rates are inclusive of GST]	Unit	Dispatch Terminal, Baihata			Biswanath			Jorhat		
	Description		Qty	Rate	Total	Qty	Rate	Total	Qty	Rate	Total
28	GRADING ROOF FOR WATER PROOFING TREATMENT:	M3	2	8,340.95	16681.9	2	8,340.95	16681.9	2	8,340.95	16681.9
	Grading roof for water proofing treatment with Cement concrete 1:2:4 (1 cement: 2 coarse sands: 4 graded stone aggregate 20 mm nominal size) all complete with including required manpower, tools & tackles to complete the work in all respect (without any extra cost).as per drawings, specification & direction by EIC & up to satisfaction of EIC.										
29	PROVIDING & FIXING FALSE CEILING : Providing and fixing tiled false ceiling of specified materials of size 595x595 mm in true horizontal level, suspended on inter locking metal grid of hot dipped galvanized steel sections (galvanized @ 120 grams/ sqm, both side inclusive) consisting of main "T" runner with suitably spaced joints to get required length and of size 24x38 mm made from 0.30 mm thick (minimum) sheet, spaced at 1200 mm center to center and cross "T" of size 24x25 mm made of 0.30 mm thick (minimum) sheet, 1200 mm long spaced between main "T" at 600 mm center to center to form a grid of 1200x600 mm and secondary cross "T" of length 600 mm and size 24x25 mm made of 0.30 mm thick (minimum) sheet to be interlocked at middle of the 1200x600 mm panel to form grids of 600x600 mm and wall angle of size 24x24x0.3 mm and laying false ceiling tiles of approved texture in the grid including, required cutting/making, opening for services like diffusers, grills, light fittings, fixtures, smoke detectors etc. Main "T" runners to be suspended from ceiling using GI slotted cleats of size 27 x 37 x 25 x1.6 mm fixed to ceiling with 12.5 mm dia and 50 mm long dash fasteners, 4 mm GI adjustable rods with galvanised butterfly level clips of size 85 x 30 x 0.8 mm spaced at 1200 mm center to center along main T, bottom exposed width of 24 mm of all T-sections shall be pre-painted with polyester paint, all complete for all heights as per specifications, drawings and as directed by Engineer-in-charge.GI Metal Ceiling Lay in plain Tegular edge Global white color tiles of size 595x595 mm * 0.5 mm thick with 8 mm drop; made of GI sheet having galvanizing of 100 gms/sqm (both sides inclusive)and electro statically polyester powder coated of thickness 60 microns (min), including factory painted after bending all complete with including required manpower, tools & tackles to complete the work in all respect (without any extra cost).as per drawings, specification & direction by EIC & up to satisfaction of EIC.	M2	5	2,289.67	11448.35	5	2,289.67	11448.35	5	2,289.67	11448.35
30	Providing and applying Painting to the External walls of Control Building of SV Station as per colour scheme provided by EIC. The item includes painting of outside surface of the building with two or more coat of Finishing walls with Acrylic Smooth exterior paint of required (Two or more coat applied @ 1.67 ltr. / 10 sqm over and including priming coat of exterior primer applied @ 2.20 kg/ 10 sqm) e. the following painting at the Control Building	M2	250	231.73	57932.5	250	231.73	57932.5	250	231.73	57932.5
	EXTERNAL PAINTING (APEX) MAIN SURFACE MORNING DREAM (ASIAN PAINTS) CELESTIAL SUN (BERGER PAINTS) PROJECTIONS/ PATTA TERRACOTTA-N (ASIAN PAINTS) RUST RED (BERGER PAINTS)										

Sl. No.	Civil [Item Rates are inclusive of GST]	Unit	Dispatch Terminal, Baihata			Biswanath			Jorhat		
	Description		Qty	Rate	Total	Qty	Rate	Total	Qty	Rate	Total
31	Providing and applying Painting to the Internal walls of Control Building	M2	50	251.59	12579.5	50	251.59	12579.5	50	251.59	12579.5
	All inside surface of SCADA Room/Security room/battery room/electrical room/ f & s room shall be painted with two or more coats of Ist Quality of acrylic Oil bound washable distemper. Distempering with oil bound washable distemper of approved brand and manufacture to give an even shade (old work (one or more coat) for Interior. (Brand: Asian /Nippon/Burger/Dulex / Nerolac or equivalent)										
	INTERNAL PAINTING										
	(DISTEMPER)										
	MAIN SURFACE										
	SUMMER DEW (ASIAN PAINTS)										
	AIRY LEMON (BERGER PAINTS)										
32	PAINTING WITH ALUMINIUM PAINT: Painting with aluminium paint of silver colour to give an even shade in Chain link fencing/ Barbed wire fencing including metallic supports if any, of DT/SV/IP/Tap Off/Receiving Terminal stations. Two or more coats at old surface including cleaning and sand papering and applying primer wherever required. all complete with including required manpower, tools & tackles to complete the work in all respect (without any extra cost).as per drawings, specification & direction by EIC & up to satisfaction of EIC	M2	25	98.13	2453.25	25	98.13	2453.25	25	98.13	2453.25
33	SYNTHETIC ENAMEL PAINTING: Painting on G.S. sheet/STRUCTURE with synthetic enamel paint of approved brand and manufacture (Asian/Berger/Nerolac) of required colour to give an even shade. New work (two or more coats) including a coat of approved steel primer all complete with including required manpower, tools & tackles to complete the work in all respect (without any extra cost).as per drawings, specification & direction by EIC & up to satisfaction of EIC.	M2	5	155.37	776.85	5	155.37	776.85	5	155.37	776.85
34	WALL PAINTING & LETTERING: Wall painting & Letter Writing with acrylic emulsion paint of approved brand and manufacture to give an even shade: Two or more coats on new work.	M2	25	572.42	14310.5	25	572.42	14310.5	25	572.42	14310.5
35	LETTERING - 1" to 4": Lettering with synthetic enamel paint of approved brand (Asian/Berger/Nerolac) / make/colour of letter sizes between 1" to 4" at DT/SV/IP/Tap Off/Receiving Terminal station piping, equipment and structure as per the direction of EIC. The item includes cost of material and labour etc required for complete the lettering work in all respect.	EA	1000	19.63	19630	1000	19.63	19630	1000	19.63	19630

Sl. No.	Civil [Item Rates are inclusive of GST]	Unit	Dispatch Terminal, Baihata			Biswanath			Jorhat		
	Description		Qty	Rate	Total	Qty	Rate	Total	Qty	Rate	Total
36	LETTERING - 4" to 8": Lettering with synthetic enamel paint of approved brand (Asian/Berger/Nerolac) / make/colour of letter sizes between 4" to 8" at DT/SV/IP/Tap Off/Receiving Terminal station piping, equipment and structure as per the direction of EIC. The item includes cost of material and labour etc. required for complete the lettering work in all respect.	EA	1000	24.53	24530	1000	24.53	24530	1000	24.53	24530
37	LETTERING - 12" AND ABOVE: Lettering with synthetic enamel paint of approved brand (Asian/Berger/Nerolac) / make/colour of letter sizes between 12" to 36" at DT/SV/IP/Tap Off/Receiving Terminal station piping, equipment and structure as per the direction of EIC. The item includes cost of material and labour required for lettering complete)	EA	1000	45.79	45790	1000	45.79	45790	1000	45.79	45790
38	Providing & Planting ornamental plant & planting of plants/shrubs in pits/beds or as directed by EIC	EA	10	664	6640	10	664	6640	10	664	6640
39	Supply of Cementing pots 12"x12" with base plates	EA	35	185.94	6507.9	35	185.94	6507.9	35	185.94	6507.9
40	Supply and filling of Coarse sand	M3	3	817	2451	3	817	2451	3	817	2451
	Total Amount including GST@ 18% for Civil Works under each base		Rs.6,99,300.39			Rs.6,99,300.39			Rs.6,99,300.39		
(B)	Total Amount including GST@ 18% for Civil Works under this Tender		Rs.20,97,901.17								

Schedule of Rates / Bill of Quantity

Description	Amount
Total Amount for Mechanical Works under this Tender	Rs.1,39,81,819.63 [excl. GST] Rs.1,64,98,547.16 [incl. GST]
Total Amount for Civil Works under this Tender	Rs.17,77,882.35 [excl. GST] Rs.20,97,901.17 [incl. GST]
Total Amount of the Tendered Works	Rs. 1,57,59,701.98 [excl. GST] Rs.1,85,96,448.33 [incl. GST]
Bidder's Quoted Percentage over above tendered rate	To be Quoted by Bidder

NOTE TO BIDDERS:

1. Quoted percentage should be excluding of GST and as per the details mentioned in the item description of BoQ/Price bid. GST@18% is already considered in the item rates. Further, Bidder shall mention applicable GST rate in Form-F5.
2. Bidders are requested to submit the blank SOR with "QUOTED/NOT QUOTED" remarks along with the un-priced bid without mentioning any price/rate.
3. PERCENTAGE TO BE ENTERED ONLY IN THE PRICED BID FORMAT/BOQ AVAILABLE IN THE E-TENDERING PORTAL.
4. THE AWARDED ITEM RATES WILL BE PROPORTIONATELY CHANGED DEPENDING ON THE QUOTED PERCENTAGE.

=====

SECTION-VIII

ATTACHMENTS

PROFORMA FOR CONTRACT AGREEMENT**FOA No/SAP PO No.:** IGGL/

Contract Agreement for the work of ----- of IGGL made on ----- between (Name and Address) -----, hereinafter called the "CONTRACTOR" (which term shall unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context include its successors and permitted assignees) of the one part and IGGL hereinafter called the "EMPLOYER" (which term shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context include its successors and assignees) of the other part.

WHEREAS

- A. The EMPLOYER being desirous of having provided and executed certain work mentioned, enumerated or referred to in the Tender Documents including Letter Inviting Tender, General Tender Notice, General Conditions of Contract, Special Conditions of Contract, Specifications, Drawings, Plans, Time Schedule of completion of jobs, Schedule of Rates, Agreed Variations, other documents has called for Tender.
- B. The CONTRACTOR has inspected the SITE and surroundings of WORK specified in the Tender Documents and has satisfied himself by careful examination before submitting his tender as to the nature of the surface, strata, soil, sub-soil and ground, the form and nature of site and local conditions, the quantities, nature and magnitude of the work, the availability of labour and materials necessary for the execution of work, the means of access to SITE, the supply of power and water thereto and the accommodation he may require and has made local and independent enquiries and obtained complete information as to the matters and thing referred to, or implied in the tender documents or having any connection therewith and has considered the nature and extent of all probable and possible situations, delays, hindrances or interferences to or with the execution and completion of the work to be carried out under the CONTRACT, and has examined and considered all other matters, conditions and things and probable and possible contingencies, and generally all matters incidental thereto and ancillary thereof affecting the execution and completion of the WORK and which might have influenced him in making his tender.
- C. The Tender Documents including the Notice Letter Inviting Tender, General Conditions of Contract, Special Conditions of Contract, Schedule of Rates, General Obligations, SPECIFICATIONS, DRAWINGS, PLANS, Time Schedule for completion

=====

of Jobs, Letter of Acceptance of Tender and any statement of agreed variations with its enclosures copies of which are hereto annexed form part of this CONTRACT though separately set out herein and are included in the expression "CONTRACT" wherever herein used.

AND WHEREAS

The EMPLOYER accepted the Tender of the CONTRACTOR for the provision and the execution of the said WORK at the rates stated in the schedule of quantities of the work and finally approved by EMPLOYER (hereinafter called the "Schedule of Rates") upon the terms and subject to the conditions of CONTRACT.

NOW THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH AND IT IS HEREBY AGREED AND DECLARED AS FOLLOWS: -

1. In consideration of the payment to be made to the CONTRACTOR for the WORK to be executed by him, the CONTRACTOR hereby covenants with EMPLOYER that the CONTRACTOR shall and will duly provide, execute and complete the said work and shall do and perform all other acts and things in the CONTRACT mentioned or described or which are to be implied there from or may be reasonably necessary for the completion of the said WORK and at the said times and in the manner and subject to the terms and conditions or stipulations mentioned in the contract.
2. In consideration of the due provision execution and completion of the said WORK, EMPLOYER does hereby agree with the CONTRACTOR that the EMPLOYER will pay to the CONTRACTOR the respective amounts for the WORK actually done by him and approved by the EMPLOYER at the Schedule of Rates and such other sum payable to the CONTRACTOR under provision of CONTRACT, such payment to be made at such time in such manner as provided for in the CONTRACT.

AND

3. In consideration of the due provision, execution and completion of the said WORK the CONTRACTOR does hereby agree to pay such sums as may be due to the EMPLOYER for the services rendered by the EMPLOYER to the CONTRACTOR, such as power supply, water supply and others as set for in the said CONTRACT and such other sums as may become payable to the EMPLOYER towards the controlled items of consumable materials or towards loss, damage to the EMPLOYER'S equipment, materials construction plant and machinery, such payments to be made at such time and in such manner as is provided in the CONTRACT.

It is specifically and distinctly understood and agreed between the EMPLOYER and the CONTRACTOR that the CONTRACTOR shall have no right, title or interest in the SITE

=====

made available by the EMPLOYER for execution of the works or in the building, structures or work executed on the said SITE by the CONTRACTOR or in the goods, articles, materials etc., brought on the said SITE (unless the same specifically belongs to the CONTRACTOR) and the CONTRACTOR shall not have or deemed to have any lien whatsoever charge for unpaid bills will not be entitled to assume or retain possession or control of the SITE or structures and the EMPLOYER shall have an absolute and unfettered right to take full possession of SITE and to remove the CONTRACTOR, their servants, agents and materials belonging to the CONTRACTOR and lying on the SITE.

Contractor shall be allowed to enter upon the SITE for execution of the WORK only as a licensee simpliciter and shall not have any claim, right, title or interest in the SITE or the structures erected thereon and the EMPLOYER shall be entitled to terminate such license at any time without assigning any reason.

The materials including sand, gravel, stone, loose, earth, rock etc., dug up or excavated from the said SITE shall, unless otherwise expressly agreed under this CONTRACT, exclusively belong to the EMPLOYER and the CONTRACTOR shall have no right to claim over the same and such excavation and materials should be disposed off on account of the EMPLOYER according to the instruction in writing issued from time to time by the ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE.

In Witness whereof the parties have executed these presents in the day and the year first above written.

Signed and Delivered for and on
on behalf of **IGGL**

Signed and Delivered for and
behalf of **M/s**_____

Date: _____

Date: _____

Place: _____

Place: _____

IN PRESENCE OF TWO WITNESSES

1. _____

1. _____

2. _____

2. _____

ANNEXURE-II

INTEGRITY PACT

(IP signed by IGGL's executive shall be made part of tender document)



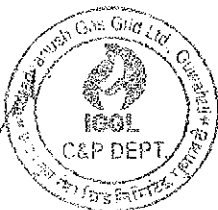
INTEGRITY PACT

INTRODUCTION:

IGGL as one of its endeavour to maintain and foster most ethical and corruption free business environment, have decided to adopt the Integrity Pact, a tool developed by the Transparency International, to ensure that all activities and transactions between the Company (IGGL) and its Counter parties (Bidders, Contractors, Vendors, Suppliers, Service Providers/Consultants etc.) are handled in a fair and transparent manner, completely free of corruption.

Considering the above, the details mentioned at attached Annexure-1 are applicable as stated in Instruction to Bidders of Bid Document in addition to the existing stipulation regarding Corrupt and Fraudulent Practices.

The attached copy of the Integrity Pact at Annexure-2 shall be included in the Bid submitted by the bidder (to be executed by the bidder for all tenders of value Rs. 1 (One) crore and above). In case a bidder does not sign the Integrity Pact, his bid shall be liable for rejection.



ANNEXURE-1

Bidder is required to sign the Integrity Pact with IGGL as per format & terms and conditions enclosed with tender. In case a bidder does not sign the Integrity Pact, his bid shall be liable for rejection.

I COMMITMENTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE "COUNTER PARTY"

- a) The Counter party, directly or indirectly (through agent, consultant, advisor, etc.), shall not pay any bribe/ influence or give undue/ unlawful benefit to anyone to gain undue advantage in dealing with IGGL.
- b) The Counter party will not engage in collusion of any kind including price fixation etc. with other Counter parts.
- c) The counter party will not pass IGGL's confidential information to any third party unless specifically authorized by IGGL in writing.
- d) The Counterparties shall promote and observe best ethical practices within the irrespective organizations.
- e) The Counter party shall inform the Independent External Monitor.
 - i) If it received any demand, directly or indirectly, for a bribe/ favour or any illegal gratification/payment/benefit;
 - ii) If it comes to know of any unethical or illegal payment/benefit;
 - iii) If it makes any payment to any IGGL associate.
- f) The Counter party shall not make any false or misleading allegations against IGGL or its associates.

II VIOLATIONS & CONSEQUENCES:

- a) If a Counterparty commits a violation of its Commitments and Obligations under the Integrity Pact Programme during bidding process, their entire Earnest Money Deposit/ Bid Security, would be forfeited and in addition, action shall be taken as per "**Procedure for action in case Corrupt /Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices**"
- b) In case of violation of the Integrity pact by Counterparty after award of the Contract, IGGL shall be entitled to terminate the Contract. Further, IGGL would forfeit the security deposits/ Contract Performance Bank Guarantee and in addition, action shall be taken as per "**Procedure for action in case Corrupt/Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices**"

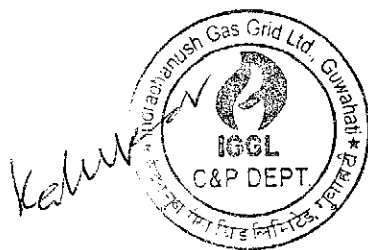


INDEPENDENT EXTRNAL MONITORS (IEMS)

Presently the panel consisting of the following Independent External Monitor (IEMs) has been appointed by IGGL, in terms of Integrity Pact (IP) which forms part of IGGL Tenders/ Contracts.

- i) **Shri Devendra Kumar Sharma, IDAS (Retd.)**
(E-mail Id: shharmadk@gmail.com)
- ii) **Smt. Madhu Sharma, IFoS (Retd.)**
(E-mail Id: madhulsharma@yahoo.com)

This panel is authorized to examine /consider all references made to it under this tender/contract. The bidder(s), in case of any dispute(s) /complaint(s) pertaining to this tender may raise the issue either with the designated tender/contract issuing officer or Nodal Officer (**Presently Shri Kulajit Talukdar**) in IGGL or directly with the IEMs on the panel or IEM c/o Chief Vigilance Officer.



INTEGRITY PACT

(To be executed on plain paper)

Between Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (IGGL), a JV of ONGC, OIL, GAIL, NRL, & IOCL ,
(here-in-after referred to as "Principal").

AND

_____ (here-in-after referred to as "The Bidder/Contractor").

(Principal and the Bidder / Contractor are here-in-after are referred to individually as
"Party" or collectively as "Parties").

PREAMBLE

The Principal intends to award under laid down organizational procedures, contract/s for
_____. The Principal values
full compliance with all relevant laws of land rules, regulations, and economic use of resources
and of fairness/transparency in its relations with its Bidder(s) and/or Contractor(s).

In order to achieve these goals, the Principal will appoint Independent External Monitors
(IEMs) who will monitor the tender process and the execution of the contract for compliance
with the principles mentioned above.

Section I –Commitments of the Principal

1. The Principal commits itself to take all measures necessary to prevent corruption and to observe the following Principles:-
 - i) No employee of the Principal, personally or through family members, will in connection with the tender for, or the execution of a contract, demand, take a promise for or accept, for self or for a third person, any material or in material benefit which the person is not legally entitled to.
 - ii) The Principal will, during the tender process treat all Bidder(s) with equity and reasons. The Principal will in particular, before and during the tender process, provide to all Bidder(s) the same information and will not provide to any Bidder (s) confidential/additional information through which the Bidder(s) could obtain an advantage in relation to the tender process or the contract execution.
 - iii) The Principal will exclude from the process all known prejudiced persons.
2. If the Principal obtains information on the conduct of any of its employees which is a criminal offence under the Indian Penal Code (IPC)/ Prevention of Corruption Act (PC



Act), or if there be a substantive suspicion in this regard, the Principal will inform the Chief Vigilance Officers and in addition can initiate disciplinary actions.

Section 2-Commitments of the Bidder(s)/Contractor(s)

1. The Bidder(s) / Contractor(s) commit themselves to take all measures necessary to prevent corruption. The Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s) commits themselves to observe the following principles during participation in the tender process and during the contract execution:
 - i) The Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will not, directly or through any other person or firm, offer, promise or give to any of the Principal's employees involved in the tender process or the execution of the contract or to any third person any material or other benefit which he / she is not legally entitled to, in order to obtain in exchange any advantage of any kind whatsoever during the tender process or during the execution of the contract.
 - ii) The Bidder(s)/Contractor(s) will not enter with other Bidders into any undisclosed agreement or understanding, whether formal or informal. This applies in particular to prices, specifications, certifications, subsidiary contracts, submission or non-submission of bids or any other action to restrict competitiveness or to introduce cartelization in the bidding process.
 - iii) The Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will not commit any offence under the relevant IPC/PC Act; further, the Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will not use improperly, for purposes of competition or personal gain, or pass on to others, any information or document provided by the Principal as part of the business relationship, regarding plans, technical proposals and business details, including information contained or transmitted electronically.
 - iv) The Bidder (s)/ Contractor (s) of foreign origin shall disclose the name and address of the Agents/ representatives in India, if any. Similarly, the Bidder (s)/Contractor (s) of Indian Nationality shall furnish the name and address of the foreign principals, if any. Further, all the payments made to the Indian agent/representative have to be in Indian Rupees only.
 - v) The Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will, when presenting their bid, disclose any and all payments made, is committed to or intends to make to agents, brokers or any other intermediaries in connection with the award of the contract.
 - vi) Bidder(s) / Contractor(s) who have signed the Integrity Pact shall not approach the Courts while representing the matter to IEMs and shall wait for their decision in the matter.
2. The Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s) shall not instigate third person to commit offences outlined above or be an accessory to such offences.



Section 3 –Disqualification from tender process and exclusion from future contracts

If the Bidder (s) / Contractor (s), before award or during execution has committed a transgression through a violation of Section 2, above or in any other form such as to put their reliability or credibility in question, the Principal is entitled to disqualify the Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) from the tender process or take action as per provisions of **“Procedure for action in case Corrupt/Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices”**.

Section 4 –Compensation for Damages

1. If the Principal has disqualified the Bidder (s) from the tender process prior to the award according to Section 3, the Principal is entitled to demand and recover the damages equivalent to Earnest Money Deposit/ Bid Security.
2. If the Principal has terminated the contract according to Section 3, or if the Principal is entitled to terminate the contract according to Section 3, the Principal shall be entitled to demand and recover from the Contractor liquidated damages equal to the Contract Value or the amount equivalent to Performance Bank Guarantee.

Section 5–Previous transgression

1. The Bidder declares that no previous transgression occurred in the last three years, with any other Company in any country conforming to the anti-corruption approach or with any Public Sector Enterprise in India that could justify his exclusion from the tender process.
2. If the Bidder makes incorrect statement on this subject, he can be disqualified from the tender process or actions can be taken as per provisions of **“Procedure for action incase Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices”**

Section 6 –Equal treatment to all Bidders/ Contractors/Subcontractors

1. In case of sub-contracting, the Principal contractor shall take the responsibility of the adoption of IP by the sub-contractor. It is to be ensured by him that all sub-contractors also sign the IP.
2. The Principal will enter into agreements with identical conditions as this one with all Bidders and Contractors.
3. The Principal will disqualify from the tender process all bidders who do not sign this Pact or violate its provisions.

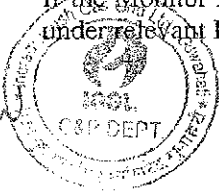


Section 7–Criminal charges against violating Bidder(s)/Contractor (s)/Sub-contractor(s)

If the Principal obtains knowledge of conduct of a Bidder, Contractor or Subcontractor, or of an employee or a representative or an associate of a Bidder, Contractor or Subcontractor which constitutes corruption, or if the Principal has substantive suspicion in this regard, the Principal will inform the same to the Chief Vigilance Officer.

Section 8–Independent External Monitor/Monitors

1. The Principal appoints competent and credible Independent External Monitor for this Pact after approval by Central Vigilance Commission. The task of the Monitor is to review independently and objectively, whether and to what extent the parties comply with the obligations under this agreement.
2. The Monitor is not subject to instructions by the representatives of the parties and performs his/her functions neutrally and independently. The Monitor would have access to all documents/records pertaining to the contract for which a complaint or issue is raised before them, as and when warranted. However, the documents/records/information having National Security implications and those documents which have been classified as Secret/Top Secret are not to be disclosed. It will be obligatory for him/ her to treat the information and documents of the Bidders/Contractors as confidential. He/she reports to the CEO, IGGL.
3. The Bidder (s)/ Contractor (s) accepts that the Monitor has the right to access without restriction to all Project documentation of the Principal including that provided by the Contractor. The Contractor will also grant the Monitor, upon his/her request and demonstration of a valid interest, unrestricted and unconditional access to their project documentation. The same is applicable to Sub-contractors.
5. The Principal will provide to the Monitor sufficient information about all meetings among the parties related to the Project provided such meetings could have an impact on the contractual relations between the Principal and the Contractor. The parties offer to the Monitor the option to participate in such meetings.
6. As soon as the Monitor notices, or believes to notice, a violation of this agreement, he/she will so inform the Management of the Principal and request the Management to discontinue or to take corrective action, or to take other relevant action. The monitor can in this regard submit non-binding recommendations. Beyond this, the Monitor has no right to demand from the parties that they act in a specific manner, refrain from action or tolerate action.
7. The Monitor will submit a written report to the CEO, IGGL within 30 days from the date of reference or intimation to him by the 'Principal' and, should the occasion arise, submit proposals for correcting problematic situations.
8. If the Monitor has reported to the CEO, IGGL, a substantiated suspicion of an offence under relevant IPC/PC Act, and the CEO, IGGL has not, within reasonable time, taken



visible action to proceed against such offence or reported it to the Chief Vigilance Officer, then only in case of very serious issue having a specific, verifiable Vigilance angle, the matter should be reported directly to the Central Vigilance Commission.

9. The word 'Monitor' would include both singular and plural.
10. In case of any complaints referred under IP Program, the role of IEMs is advisory and would not be legally binding and it is restricted to resolving the issues raised by an intending bidder regarding any aspect of the tender which allegedly restricts competition or bias towards some bidder.
11. After award of contract, the IEMs shall look into any issue relating to execution of contract, if specifically raised before them. As an illustrative example, if a contractor, who has been awarded the contract, during the execution of contract, raises issue of delayed payment etc. before the IEMs, the same shall be examined by the panel of IEMs.

Section 9—Pact Duration

This Pact begins when both parties have legally signed it. It expires for the Contractor 12 months after the last payment under the respective contract, and for all other Bidders 6 months after the contract has been awarded. Any violation to the same would entail disqualification of the bidders and exclusion from future business dealing.

If any claim is made / lodged during this time, the same shall be binding and continue to be valid despite the lapse of this pact as specified above, unless it is discharged/determined by the CEO, IGGL.

Section 10—Miscellaneous provisions

1. This agreement is subject to Indian Law. Place of performance and exclusive jurisdiction is the Registered Office of the principal, i.e. Guwahati.
2. Changes and supplements as well as termination notices, if any, need to be made in writing. Side agreements have not been made.
3. If the Contractor / Bidder is a Joint Venture or a partnership concern or a consortium, this agreement must be signed by all partners or consortium members.
4. Should one or several of the provisions of this agreement turn out to be invalid, the remainder of this agreement shall remain valid. In this case, the parties will strive to come to an agreement to their original intentions in such a case.
5. Issues like warranty/guarantee, etc. shall be outside the purview of IEMs.



6. In the event of any contradiction between the Integrity Pact and its Annexure, the Clause in Integrity Pact will prevail.

(For & on Behalf of Principal)

(Office Seal)

(For & on Behalf of Bidder/ Contractor)

(Office Seal)

Place

Date

Witness1:

(Name & Address)

.....
.....
.....

Witness2:

(Name & Address)

.....
.....
.....

